



### ICON ALWAYS STRIVES FOR THE EXTRAORDINARY.

We are a brand of passion and ideas. Pushing our own boundaries and exploring every aspect of the motorcycle lifestyle. As a result of this constant search for something sub-genres allow us to focus our product offerings in a more rider specific way, but always with the ICON attitude.











VITRIOL



# MERC VITRIOL<sup>®</sup> JACKET

#### **«** \$175

Haters Gonna Hate. This is our skull-crested cross to bear. This is us - of smoked clutch plates and indifference to the status quo. We invented these gangster hits, and here we are once again with the Vitriol Jacket. The chorus will hate it, but you will love its D30®-infused, reinforced soft-shell chassis, and a style that makes no apologies for being awesome.



FIT: ICON Relaxed Fit

MATERIAL: Softshell Chassis, Nylon Reinforcement Panels

WATERPROOFING: LEVEL: 1

PROTECTORS: D30® Impact Protectors - Shoulders, Elbows, Back

**DETAILS:** Sublimated Chassis, Underarm Zippers for Ventilation, Sportcuff, Headphone Pass Through, YKK<sup>®</sup> Zippers, Three Position Elbow Protector Pocket, Fixed Liner







SUBLIMATED GRAPHIC PRINT



D30® IMPACT PROTECTORS





NYLON REINFORCEMENT PANELS









## TEAM MERC<sup>®</sup> JACKET

#### **« \$175**

A name from ICON's past, revived for its future. We've heard your calls, tweets, and profane shouting. You want that OG ICON steeze - and you want it now. We delivered with the Team Merc Jacket. While its softshell chassis may look casual, the integrated Nylon paneling and a full D30<sup>®</sup> impact protector suite come through in a tumble. Hood, oversized kangaroo pockets, pit zips, and Sportcuff continue the evolution of what true riding gear can be. ICON fans and soon-to-be ICON fans, welcome to the bigs: the Team Merc is your new uniform.



FIT: ICON Relaxed Fit MATERIAL: Softshell Chassis, Nylon Reinforcement Panels

WATERPROOFING: LEVEL: 1

PROTECTORS: D30° Impact Protectors - Shoulders, Elbows, Back

**DETAILS:** Sublimated Chassis, Underarm Zippers for Ventilation, Sportcuff, Headphone Pass Through, YKK\* Zippers, Three Position Elbow Protector Pocket, Fixed Liner

| SIZE       |      | S      | М      | L      | XL     | 2XL    | 3XL    | 4XL    |
|------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CHEST      |      | 36-38" | 38-40" | 42-44" | 44-46" | 46-48" | 48-50" | 52-54" |
| SLEEVE     |      | 32"    | 33"    | 34"    | 35"    | 36"    | 37"    | 38"    |
| BLACK      | 2820 | -3318  | -3319  | -3320  | -3321  | -3322  | -3323  | -3324  |
| BLUE       | 2820 | -3325  | -3326  | -3327  | -3328  | -3329  | -N/A   | -N/A   |
| GREEN      | 2820 | -3330  | -3331  | -3332  | -3333  | -3334  | -N/A   | -N/A   |
| LIGHT BLUE | 2820 | -3335  | -3336  | -3337  | -3338  | -3339  | -N/A   | -N/A   |
| RED        | 2820 | -3340  | -3341  | -3342  | -3343  | -3344  | -N/A   | -N/A   |
| WHITE      | 2820 | -3345  | -3346  | -3347  | -3348  | -3349  | -N/A   | -N/A   |
|            |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |



SUBLIMATED GRAPHIC PRINT



SPORTCUFF

D30° IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE Shoulder / Elbow / Back lacement Protector Page 166







NYLON REINFORCEMENT PANELS

WATERPROOFING LEVEL 1 (GOOD) LEVEL 2 (BETTER)









### ANTHEM 2<sup>™</sup> JACKET

#### **« \$190**

The Anthem 2 Jacket defines the textile category with a revised design and segment-busting features. The proven Fighter Mesh $^{\scriptscriptstyle \mathrm{M}}$  chassis is necessary for venting and breathability, and is further reinforced with ballistic nylon paneling. Industry-leading D30° shoulder, elbow, and back impact protectors are standard. A full-length SatinCore liner adds modularity to the ensemble, and inspired pattern design and colorblocking elevate the Anthem 2 over its drab peers. Intrepid design, proven performance.



#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/icon-anthem-2-jacket/

FIT: Icon Relaxed Fit

MATERIAL: Fighter Mesh Chassis, Iron Weave Mesh Paneling PROTECTORS: D30® Impact Protectors - Shoulders, Elbows, Back

LINER: Insulated SatinCore<sup>™</sup> Full Liner - Removable

**DETAILS:** Ballisict Nylon Panels in Primary Tumble Zones, YKK® Zippers, Neoprene Collar, Zippered Cuff, Headphone Pass Through, Metal Badging, Three Position Elbow Protector Pocket

|      | S             | Μ   | L  | XL   | 2XL  | 3XL   | 4XL  |
|------|---------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|
|      | 36-38"<br>32" | 38-40"<br>33"   | 42-44"<br>34"  | 44-46"<br>35"  | 46-48"<br>36"  | 48-50"<br>37"   | 52-54"<br>38"  |
| 2820 | -3357         | -3358   | -3359  | -3360  | -3361  | -3362   | -3363  |
| 2820 | -3369         | -3370   | -3371  | -3372  | -3373  | -N/A  | -N/A   |
| 2820 | -3379         | -3380   | -3381  | -3382  | -3383  | -N/A  | -N/A   |
| 2820 | -3384         | -3385   | -3386  | -3387  | -3388  | -N/A  | -N/A   |
|      | 2820<br>2820  | 36-38"<br>32"<br>2820 -3357<br>2820 -3369<br>2820 -3379 | 36-38"         38-40"           32"         33"           2820         -3357         -3358           2820         -3369         -3370           2820         -3379         -3380 | 36-38"         38-40"         42-44"           32"         33"         34"           2820         -3357         -3358         -3359           2820         -3369         -3371         2371           2820         -3379         -3380         -3381 | 36-38"         38-40"         42-44"         44-46"           32"         33"         34"         35"           2820         -3357         -3358         -3359         -3360           2820         -3369         -3371         -3371         -3372           2820         -3379         -3380         -3381         -3382 | 36-38"         38-40"         42-44"         44-45"         46-48"           32"         33"         34"         35"         36"           2820         -3357         -3358         -3359         -3360         -3361           2820         -3369         -3370         -3371         -3372         -3373           2820         -3379         -3380         -3381         -3382         -3383 | 36-38"         38-40"         42-44"         44-46"         46-48"         48-50"           32"         33"         34"         35"         36"         37"           2820         -3357         -3358         -3359         -3360         -3361         -3362           2820         -3369         -3370         -3371         -3372         -3373         -N/A           2820         -3379         -3380         -3381         -3382         -3383         -N/A |



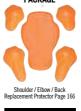




ZIPPERED CUFF

FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS For ventilation

D30° IMPACT PROTECTOR





REMOVABLE INSULATED SATINCORE™ LINER

DSPORTS IC





STEALTH







HYPERSPORT PRIME" JACKET

#### **375** S-2X **\$410** 3X-4X

The Hypersport Prime jacket is the elite performance garment of the ICON line. The Hypersport Prime chassis is constructed of multiple materials, each chosen for their unique performance properties. TrackSpec<sup>TM</sup> leather, integrated TPU shoulder & elbow caps, TechMesh<sup>TM</sup> ventilation panels, and comfort molded neoprene cuffs and collar all play their part in the Hypersport Prime construction. Extensive Unit-Fused<sup>TM</sup> construction on the back fuses TPU plating onto a 3D airmesh panel, allowing for reinforced ventilation. A full D30° package, elbows fitted with three-position pockets that allow for proper impact protector placement. The Hypersport Prime also features ICON's new SportCuff<sup>TM</sup> - designed for ease of use, reduced cuff bulk, and enhanced wrist articulation.

#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/hypersport-prime-jacket/

FIT: ICON Attack Fit MATERIAL: 1.2-1.4mm TrackSpec™ Leather Chassis PROTECTORS: D30° Impact Protectors - Shoulders, Elbows, Back

LINER: Insulated SatinCore™ Vest Liner -Removable

DETAILS: Unit-Fused<sup>™</sup> Construction, Integrated Flex Zones, Techmesh<sup>™</sup> Panels, TPU Injected Shoulder, Back & Elbow Plates, Pre-Curved Arms, YKK<sup>®</sup> Zippers, Drop Tail, Interior Zipper, Slash & Cargo Pockets, 3/4 Waist Zipper Connects to Hypersport<sup>™</sup> Pant, Streamlined Sportcuff<sup>™</sup>, Neoprene Collar, Thumb Loops

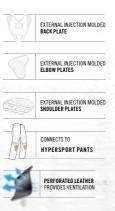
| SIZE            |      | S             | М             | L             | XL            | 2XL           | 3XL           | 4XL           |
|-----------------|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| CHEST<br>SLEEVE |      | 36-38"<br>32" | 38-40"<br>33" | 42-44"<br>34" | 44-46"<br>35" | 46-48"<br>36" | 48-50"<br>37" | 52-54"<br>38" |
| STEALTH         | 2810 | -2581         | -2582         | -2583         | -2584         | -2585         | -2586         | -2587         |
| GREY            | 2810 | -2588         | -2589         | -2590         | -2591         | -2592         | -N/A          | -N/A          |
| WHITE           | 2810 | -2593         | -2594         | -2595         | -2596         | -2597         | -N/A          | -N/A          |
| RED             | 2810 | -2598         | -2599         | -2600         | -2601         | -2602         | -N/A          | -N/A          |
| BLUE            | 2810 | -2603         | -2604         | -2605         | -2606         | -2607         | -N/A          | -N/A          |
| GREEN           | 2810 | -2608         | -2609         | -2610         | -2611         | -2612         | -N/A          | -N/A          |



TECHMESH™ VENTILATION PANELS



INJECTION MOLDED PLASTIC SHOULDER PLATES



RATCHETING WAIST CLOSURE SYSTEM





INJECTION MOLDED PLASTIC PLATE ON BACK





#### **« \$340** s-2x **\$390** 3x-4x

The ICON Hypersport jacket is designed for precision at speed. Full leather chassis, aggressive attack fit, refined pre-curved arm design, and neoprene panels bring the jacket tighter to the body and make it more aerodynamic at speed. The Hypersport jacket shell is constructed from TrackSpec<sup>™</sup> leather and features a full D30<sup>®</sup> Impact Protector package (Shoulders, Elbows, & Back). The Hypersport also features ICON's new SportCuff™-designed for ease of use, reduced cuff bulk, and enhanced wrist articulation. Integrated TechMesh™ paneling and engineered perforation throughout the entire chest and back help reduce core temperaturenecessary for aggressive riding.



#### FIT: ICON Attack Fit

MATERIAL: 1.2-1.4mm TrackSpec™ Leather Chassis

PROTECTORS: D30° Impact Protectors - Shoulders, Elbows, Back

LINER: Insulated SatinCore™ Vest Liner - Removable

DETAILS: Integrated Flex Zones, Techmesh™ Panels, Pre-Curved Arms, YKK<sup>®</sup> Zippers, Drop Tail, Interior Zipper, Stash & Cargo Pockets, 3/4 Waist Zipper Connects To Hypersport™ Pant, Streamlined Sportcuff™, Neoprene Collar, Thumb Loops

|      | S            | М   | L  | XL  | 2XL   | 3XL   | 4XL  |
|------|--------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|
|      | 36-38"       | 38-40"  | 42-44"   | 44-46"  | 46-48"  | 48-50"  | 52-54"   |
|      | 32"          | 33"   | 34"  | 35"   | 36"   | 37"   | 38"  |
| 2810 | -2559        | -2560   | -2561  | -2562   | -2563   | -2564   | -2565  |
| 2810 | -2566        | -2567   | -2568  | -2569   | -2570   | -N/A  | -N/A   |
| 2810 | -2571        | -2572   | -2573  | -2574   | -2575   | -N/A  | -N/A   |
| 2810 | -2576        | -2577   | -2578  | -2579   | -2580   | -N/A  | -N/A   |
|      | 2810<br>2810 | 32"<br>2810 -2559<br>2810 -2566<br>2810 -2571 | 36-38"         38-40"           32"         33"           2810         -2559         -2560           2810         -2566         -2567           2810         -2571         -2572 | 36-38"         38-40"         42-44"           32"         33"         34"           2810         -2559         -2560         -2561           2810         -2566         -2567         -2568           2810         -2571         -2572         -2573 | 36-38*         38-40*         42-44*         44-6*           32*         33*         34*         35*           2810         -2559         -2560         -2561         -2562           2810         -2566         -2567         -2568         -2569           2810         -2571         -2572         -2573         -2574 | 36-38"         38-40"         42-44"         44-46"         46-48"           32"         33"         34"         35"         36"           2810         -2556         -2561         -2562         -2563           2810         -2566         -2568         -2569         -2570           2810         -2571         -2572         -2573         -2574         -2575 | 36-38"         38-40"         42-44"         44-46"         46-48"         48-50"           32"         33"         34"         35"         36"         37"           2810         -2559         -2560         -2561         -2562         -2563         -2564           2810         -2566         -2567         -2568         -2569         -2570         -N/A           2810         -2571         -2572         -2573         -2574         -2575         -N/A |

GATHERED STRETCH ZONES



LEATHER CHASSIS



INTERIOR STASH POCKETS

CONNECTS TO



Shoulder / Elbow / Back acement Protector Page 166









### **OVERLORD**<sup>®</sup> TEXTILE JACKET

#### **《 \$150**

Let the lesser jackets and their mundane riders move a lane over. The Overlord jacket unites the classic swagger of the ICON brand with the most advanced textile jacket in its segment. Featuring a rugged sublimated textile chassis, an attack fit, and a full suite of industry-leading D30® Impact Protectors (Shoulders, Elbows, & Back), the Overlord jacket understands the core needs of the street-focused sportbike rider. Additional rider-centric details include molded neoprene comfort collar, elbow and shoulder flex zones, and streamlined SportCuff™.



FIT: ICON Attack Fit

MATERIAL: Sublimated Textile Chassis

PROTECTORS: D30® Impact Protectors - Shoulders, Elbows, Back

**DETAILS:** Sublimated Graphics, Integrated Flex Zones, Techmesh™ Panels, Pre-Curved Arms, YKK<sup>®</sup> Zippers, Drop Tail, Interior Zipper, Stash & Cargo Pockets, Streamlined Sportcuff™,





TECHMESH<sup>™</sup> PANELS

SUBLIMATED GRAPHIC PRINT



INTERIOR STASH POCKETS

REMOVABLE INSULATED SATINCORE™ VEST LINER

|      | S  | Μ   | L   | XL   | 2XL   | 3XL  | 4XL   |
|------|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|
|      | 36-38"                                       | 38-40"  | 42-44"  | 44-46"   | 46-48"  | 48-50"   | 52-54"  |
|      | 32"  | 33"   | 34"   | 35"  | 36"   | 37"  | 38"   |
| 2820 | -3089  | -3090   | -3091   | -3092  | -3093   | -3094  | -3095   |
| 2820 | -3096  | -3097   | -3098   | -3099  | -3100   | -N/A   | -N/A  |
| 2820 | -3101  | -3102   | -3103   | -3104  | -3105   | -N/A   | -N/A  |
| 2820 | -3106  | -3107   | -3108   | -3109  | -3110   | -N/A   | -N/A  |
| 2820 | -3111  | -3112   | -3113   | -3114  | -3115   | -N/A   | -N/A  |
| 2820 | -3116  | -3117   | -3118   | -3119  | -3120   | -N/A   | -N/A  |
| 2820 | -3121  | -3122   | -3123   | -3124  | -3125   | -N/A   | -N/A  |
|      | 2820<br>2820<br>2820<br>2820<br>2820<br>2820 | 36-38"<br>32"<br>2820 -3096<br>2820 -3096<br>2820 -3101<br>2820 -3106<br>2820 -3111<br>2820 -3116 | 36-38"         38-40"           32"         33"           2820         -3089         -3090           2820         -3096         -3097           2820         -3101         -3102           2820         -3106         -3107           2820         -3111         -3112           2820         -3116         -3117 | 36-38"         38-40"         42-44"           32"         33"         34"           2820         -3089         -3090         -3091           2820         -3096         -3097         -3098           2820         -3101         -3102         -3103           2820         -3106         -3107         -3108           2820         -3111         -3112         -3113           2820         -3116         -3117         -3118 | 36-38*         38-40*         42-44*         44-46*           32*         33*         34*         35*           2820         -3089         -3090         -3091         -3092           2820         -3096         -3097         -3098         -3099           2820         -3101         -3102         -3103         -3104           2820         -3106         -3107         -3108         -3109           2820         -3111         -3112         -3113         -3114           2820         -3116         -3117         -3118         -3119 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 36-38"         38-40"         42-44"         44-46"         46-48"         48-50"           32"         33"         34"         35"         36"         37"           2820         -3089         -3090         -3091         -3092         -3093         -3094           2820         -3096         -3097         -3098         -3099         -3100         -N/A           2820         -3101         -3102         -3103         -3104         -3105         -N/A           2820         -3106         -3107         -3108         -3109         -310         -N/A           2820         -3116         -3112         -3113         -3114         -3115         -N/A           2820         -3116         -3117         -3118         -3119         -3120         -N/A |

D30° IMPACT PROTECTOR





WHITE







LINER: Insulated SatinCore™ Vest Liner - Removable

Neoprene Collar, Thumb Loops





### **OVERLORD**<sup>®</sup> STEALTH JACKET

#### **«** \$155

The Overlord Stealth speaks softly, but packs no less a punch. Stripped of its war paint, the Overlord Stealth retains its core attributes: aggressive attack fit, refined pre-curved arm design, and a full  $\textsc{D30}^{\circledast}$  Impact Protector package. The Overlord Stealth brings technical engineering and understated styling into one package.

### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/overlord-jacket-2/

FIT: ICON Attack Fit

MATERIAL: Textile Chassis

 $\textbf{PROTECTORS:}~\text{D30}^{\otimes}$  Impact Protectors - Shoulders, Elbows, Back

LINER: Insulated SatinCore™ Vest Liner - Removable

DETAILS: Integrated Flex Zones, Techmesh™ Panels, Pre-Curved Arms, YKK® Zippers, Drop Tail, Interior Zipper, Stash & Cargo Pockets, Streamlined Sportcuff™, Neoprene Collar, Thumb Loops





INSET METAL BADGING

NEOPRENE COLLAR



BREATHABLE TECHMESH<sup>™</sup> PANELS

INTERIOR STASH POCKETS

| SIZE    |      | 5      | M      | L      | XL     | ZXL    | 3XL    | 4XL    |
|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CHEST   |      | 36-38" | 38-40" | 42-44" | 44-46" | 46-48" | 48-50" | 52-54" |
| SLEEVE  |      | 32"    | 33"    | 34"    | 35"    | 36"    | 37"    | 38"    |
| STEALTH | 2820 | -3126  | -3127  | -3128  | -3129  | -3130  | -3131  | -3132  |



SIZE





HI-VIZ YELLOW













## SANCTUARY" JACKET

#### **« \$300** S-2X **\$330** 3X-5X

The next-generation leather jacket defined: lighter, cooler, more agile, while still maintaining the undeniable qualities of leather. The Sanctuary Jacket is comprised of 1.2-1.4mm ICON Brazilian leather in the primary zones, Dynax<sup>™</sup> ballistic nylons in the secondary zones, and multiple areas of gathered elastic in the major flex zones. The result is a new take on Sport riding jackets. The Sanctuary works with the rider, providing not only a highly-defensible space, but also a garment designed for the athleticism required in riding modern sport motorcycles. Internally the Sanctuary is outfitted with a full complement of D30® impact protectors (shoulder, elbow, back).



#### FIT: ICON Sport Fit

MATERIAL: 1.2-1.4mm TrackSpec<sup>™</sup> Brazilian Cowhide, Dynax Ballistic Nylon PROTECTORS: D30® Impact Protectors - Shoulder, Elbow, Back LINER: Insulated SatinCore<sup>™</sup> Full Liner - Removable

DETAILS: Unit-Fused Construction, Integrated Flex Zones, Perforated Leather, Fighter Mesh™ Panels, Ratchet Waist Closures, Dual Zipper Vent Cuff, Precurved Elbow, YKK® Zippers, Drop Tail, Interior Zipper, Slash, And Cargo Pockets.

| SIZE            |      | S             | M             | L             | XL            | 2XL           | 3XL           | 4XL           | 5XL           |
|-----------------|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| CHEST<br>SLEEVE |      | 36-38"<br>32" | 38-40"<br>33" | 42-44"<br>34" | 44-46"<br>35" | 46-48"<br>36" | 48-50"<br>37" | 52-54"<br>38" | 54-56"<br>39" |
| STEALTH         | 2810 | -2402         | -2403         | -2404         | -2405         | -2406         | -2407         | -2408         | -2409         |
| BLUE            | 2810 | -2410         | -2411         | -2412         | -2413         | -2414         | -N/A          | -N/A          | -N/A          |
| GREEN           | 2810 | -2415         | -2416         | -2417         | -2418         | -2419         | -N/A          | -N/A          | -N/A          |
| GREY            | 2810 | -2420         | -2421         | -2422         | -2423         | -2424         | -N/A          | -N/A          | -N/A          |
| RED             | 2810 | -2425         | -2426         | -2427         | -2428         | -2429         | -N/A          | -N/A          | -N/A          |
| WHITE           | 2810 | -2430         | -2431         | -2432         | -2433         | -2434         | -N/A          | -N/A          | -N/A          |
| HI-VIZ YELLOW   | 2810 | -2435         | -2436         | -2437         | -2438         | -2439         | -N/A          | -N/A          | -N/A          |



RATCHETING WAIST CLOSURE SYSTEM



UNIT-FUSED MESH CONSTRUCTION



GATHERED STRETCH ZONES D30° IMPACT PROTECTOR

REMOVABLE FULL INSULATED SATINCORE™ LINER















# OVERLORD RESISTANCE<sup>®</sup> JACKET

#### **« \$330** S-2X **\$360** 3X-4X

A supersport battle cry against the powers that be. The ICON Overlord Resistance Jacket is the next generation of street battle dress. ICON's proprietary Unit-Fused construction minimizes weight & increases comfort, all while adding a multi-tiered plan of defense. Injected shoulder, elbow, and back plates are composited with ballistic nylons and Fighter Mesh to form a tactical front. Internally, the Overlord Resistance Jacket is equipped with a full reinforcement of D30<sup>®</sup> impact protectors - shoulders, elbows, and Viper back. Aggressive attack fit and dark hero design attributes ensure the Overlord Resistance Jacket defines street performance. Resistance, by any means necessary.

#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/overlord-resistance-collection/

#### FIT: ICON Attack Fit

MATERIAL: Fighter Mesh™ and Nylon Chassis with Unit-Fused™ Chest and Back Paneling, Injection Molded Plastic Plates on Shoulders, Elbows and Back

| SIZE    |      | S      | М      | L      | XL     | 2XL    | 3XL    | 4XL    |
|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CHEST   |      | 36-38" | 38-40" | 42-44" | 44-46" | 46-48" | 48-50" | 52-54" |
| SLEEVE  |      | 32"    | 33"    | 34"    | 35"    | 36"    | 37"    | 38"    |
| STEALTH | 2820 | -2654  | -2655  | -2656  | -2657  | -2658  | -2659  | -2660  |
| BLUE    | 2820 | -2661  | -2662  | -2663  | -2664  | -2665  | -N/A   | -N/A   |
| GREY    | 2820 | -2666  | -2667  | -2668  | -2669  | -2670  | -N/A   | -N/A   |
| RED     | 2820 | -2671  | -2672  | -2673  | -2674  | -2675  | -N/A   | -N/A   |
| WHITE   | 2820 | -2676  | -2677  | -2678  | -2679  | -2680  | -N/A   | -N/A   |
|         |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |





EXTERNAL INJECTION MOLDED BACK PLATE

EXTERNAL INJECTION MOLDED ELBOW PLATES

FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS For ventilation

CONNECTS TO Overlord resistance pants



INJECTION MOLDED PLASTIC PLATE ON BACK





### PROTECTORS: D30® Impact Protectors - Shoulder, Elbow, Back LINER: Insulated Vest Liner

DETAILS: Articulated Accordion Flex Zones, YKK® Zippers.







MIL-SPEC YELLOW





PDX<sup>™</sup> waterproof shell

#### **« \$120**

Birthed in the rain-soaked laboratories of Portland, Oregon, the PDX is our answer to Mother Nature's fury. The pattern of the ripstop waterproof shell is cut full to fit over your normal riding gear. The unique roll-up hood seals against the neck during your ride, then unfurls to cover your helmet hair when you arrive at your destination. A couple of well placed pockets, complete seam sealing and reflective graphics complete the program. The PDX: keeps you dry while keeping you 'fresh.'



FIT: ICON Relaxed Fit

MATERIAL: Tasloc™ Ripstop Nylon Waterproof Shell, Reflective Graphics

LINER: Comfort Mesh Liner

DETAILS: Water Resistant Front Pockets, Roll and Tuck Away Hood, YKK<sup>®</sup> Waterproof Zippers. ORANGE & YELLOW COLORWAYS MEETS U.S. MILITARY HI-VISIBILITY SPECIFICATIONS

| SIZE            |      | S      | М      | L      | XL     | 2XL    | 3XL    |
|-----------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CHEST           |      | 36-38" | 38-40" | 42-44" | 44-46" | 46-48" | 48-50" |
| ARM LENGTH      |      | 32"    | 33"    | 34"    | 35"    | 36"    | 37"    |
| FITS OVER JACKE | IT   |        | М      |        | XL     | XXL    | 3XL    |
| BLACK           | 2820 | -1413  | -1414  | -1415  | -1416  | -1417  | -1418  |
| HI-VIZ ORG.     | 2820 | -1425  | -1426  | -1427  | -1428  | -1429  | -1430  |
| HI-VIZ YEL.     | 2820 | -1635  | -1636  | -1637  | -1638  | -1639  | -1739  |





PAGE // 13



WIIIIE





BLACK

### HOOLIGAN SPAZTYK<sup>™</sup> street jersey

#### **《 \$160**

Every season brings with it a new modification, a new tweak, a new touch to your ride-your apparel deserves the same treatment. The Hooligan Spaztyk jacket brings flash back to the streets on an improved Hooligan chassis. Full D30<sup>®</sup> impact protector package, internally reinforced elbows and shoulders, zip-off forearms, and streamlined FlexCuff<sup>™</sup> to reduce bulk on your wrists. Fundamental design choices, made by riders for use by riders. Time to get your Spaztyk on.

#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/hooligan-spaztyk-street-jersey/

FIT: ICON Relaxed Fit MATERIAL: Fighter Mesh<sup>™</sup> Chassis PROTECTORS: D30<sup>®</sup> Impact Protectors - Shoulder, Elbow, Back DETAILS: Integrated Flex Zones, Zip-Off Sleeves<sup>\*</sup>, Reinforced Elbow & Shoulder Panels, Internal Zippered Pocket with Headphone Cable Management, Flexcuff<sup>™</sup>- Streamlined, Athletic Riding Cuff

\*NO ELBOW OR ARM PROTECTION IS PROVIDED BY THIS GARMENT WHEN SLEEVES ARE REMOVED

| SIZE   |      | S      | м      | L      | XL     | 2XL    |
|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CHEST  |      | 36-38" | 38-40" | 42-44" | 44-46" | 46-48" |
| SLEEVE |      | 32"    | 33"    | 34"    | 35"    | 36"    |
| BLACK  | 2820 | -2941  | -2942  | -2943  | -2944  | -2945  |
| WHITE  | 2820 | -2966  | -2967  | -2968  | -2969  | -2970  |
|        |      |        |        |        |        |        |



FLEXCUFF™ ATHLETIC RIDING CUFF



ZIP-OFF SLEEVES



D30° IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE





### **CONTRA**<sup>®</sup> JACKET

#### **«** \$225

From the shadowy realm of street-styled textile jackets, we again tapped our mx roots and tripled into the main. Contra is technically superior in fit & function to all that came before. Ultra durable nylons are strategically patterned into the industry's finest no-bind fit. Fighter Mesh™ panels allow intake and exhaust airflow, dramatically reducing the chance of overheating. Mounted within the chassis are Field Armor™ elbow and shoulder impact protectors. Finally, ballistic rubber badging puts the classy in this chassis. Zip one up and become a believer: this is the ultimate in textile perfection.



#### FIT: ICON Sport Fit

MATERIAL: Durable Textile Chassis

PROTECTORS: Removable ICON Field Armor<sup>™</sup> Elbow & Shoulder Impact Protectors

LINER: Removable Insulated Wind Resistant Liner

CT PROTECTOR

DETAILS: Integrated Fighter Mesh<sup>™</sup> Panelsfor Venting, Gathered Elastic Flex Panels on Elbows and Shoulders, Ratchet Closure Waist Adjusters, Upgradable to Stryker<sup>™</sup> Back Protector

| SIZE   |      | s      | Μ      | L      | XL     | 2XL    | 3XL    | 4XL    |
|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CHEST  |      | 36-38" | 38-40" | 42-44" | 44-46" | 46-48" | 48-50" | 52-54" |
| SLEEVE |      | 32"    | 33"    | 34"    | 35"    | 36"    | 37"    | 38"    |
| BLACK  | 2820 | -1640  | -1641  | -1642  | -1643  | -1644  | -1645  | -1646  |
| BLUE   | 2820 | -1665  | -1666  | -1667  | -1668  | -1669  | -1670  | -N/A   |
| SLATE  | 2820 | -1647  | -1648  | -1649  | -1650  | -1651  | -1652  | -N/A   |
| RED    | 2820 | -1653  | -1654  | -1655  | -1656  | -1657  | -1658  | -N/A   |
| WHITE  | 2820 | -1659  | -1660  | -1661  | -1662  | -1663  | -1664  | -N/A   |



FOR INCREASED PROTECTION. THIS JACKET MAY BE RETROFITTED WITH THE STRYKER BACK PROTECTOR AVAILABLE ON PAGE 23



SLATE

### **CONTRA MIL-SPEC**<sup>®</sup> JACKET

#### **« \$270**

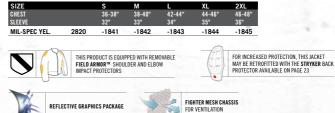
The Contra Mil-Spec jacket-unparalleled visibility, protection, and comfort-even in the most hostile urban environments. Externally, the rugged shell is comprised of ballistic nylons and mesh panels. Strategic material patterning allows for unrestricted mobility and ventilation. Ratchet cam waist adjusters and integrated stretch panels provide a custom fit. Internally, Field Armor™ impact protectors perform critical energy management tasks. Combined with a reflective graphics package and hi-visibility color blocking, the Contra Mil-Spec is the ultimate in performance textile jackets.

#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/contra-iacket/

#### FIT: ICON Sport Fit

- MATERIAL: Durable Textile Chassis, Meets U.S. Military Hi-Visibility Specifications
- PROTECTORS: Removable ICON Field Armor<sup>™</sup> Elbow & Shoulder Impact Protectors
- LINFR: Removable Insulated Wind Resistant Liner

DETAILS: Integrated Fighter Mesh<sup>™</sup> Panelsfor Venting, Gathered Elastic Flex Panels on Elbows and Shoulders, Ratchet Closure Waist Adjusters, Upgradable to Stryker<sup>™</sup> Back Protector





PURSUIT BLACK

### ASSOCIATE<sup>™</sup> VEST

#### **% \$400** S-2X **\$450** 3X-4X

The absolute finest leather motorcycle vest in the world, the Associate Vest is sleeveless perfection. The Associate is cut with a trim ICON 1000 pattern and constructed from our antiqued drum-dyed cowhide. Tactical black YKK® zippers ensure a lifetime of performance on the open road, while the removable D30® back protector provides legitimate street insurance. Run it stripped, or if 'associating' doesn't violate your terms, throw your colors on the back.



#### FIT: ICON 1000 Sport Fit - Sized to fit Over a Jacket

MATERIAL: 1.1-1.3mm Premium Grade Drum-Dyed Antique Finish Brazilian Cowhide PROTECTORS: D30® Impact Protector - Back

**DETAILS:** Mechanical Flex Panels on the Sides Allow for an Expandable Torso Fit, Oversized Ykk® Black Oxide Finished Tactical Metal Zippers with Custom Pulls, Strategically Placed 'In Panel' Laser Perforation for Ventilation, Single Needle Topstich Shoulder Detailing, Zipper Access to Back Panel for Attaching Patches

| SIZE             |      | S      | М      | L      | XL     | 2XL    | 3XL    | 4XL    |
|------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CHEST            |      | 36-38" | 38-40" | 40-42" | 42-44" | 46-48" | 48-50" | 52-54" |
| FITS OVER JACKET |      |        | M      |        | XL     | 2XL    | 3XL    | 4XL    |
| PURSUIT BLACK    | 2830 | -N/A   | -0252  | -0253  | -0254  | -0255  | -0256  | -0257  |

D30° VIPER IMPACT



**BRIGAND**<sup>™</sup> vest

#### **《 \$120**

From the leader in motorcycle vests comes the Brigand. Consider it a tactical riding rig, capable of doing leather work on a textile salary. The Brigand, like all ICON vests, ships with a removable back protector. In this case it is a D30<sup>®</sup> Viper back protector. This protector lies discretely hidden under the Brigand's durable textile chassis until such time as it is called into service. Additional features of the Brigand include both metal and nylon YKK<sup>®</sup> zippers, torso adjustment straps, and padded AX Suede shoulder overlays for increased durability.

#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/brigand-vest/

FIT: Adjustable Fit MATERIAL: Durable Textile Chassis PROTECTORS: D30<sup>®</sup> Impact Protector - Back DETAILS: Side Fit Adjustment Straps, Sized to Fit Over Jacket, Premium YKK<sup>®</sup> Zippers, Storage Pockets

| SIZE        |       | S/M    | L/XL   | 2X/3X  | 4X/5X  |
|-------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CHEST       |       | 36-42" | 42-46" | 46-50" | 50-54" |
| FITS OVER J | ACKET | S-M    | L-XL   | 2X-3X  | 4X     |
| STEALTH     | 2830  | -0235  | -0236  | -0237  | -0238  |

D30° VIPER IMPACT PROTECTOR



Back Protector Replacement Page 166



STEALTH



### REGULATOR" VEST

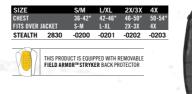
#### **«** \$265

ICON has a unique vision to recognize holes in the market where a product should exist, but doesn't. It's part of the reason we are here. The Regulator Vest is one of those profound products that creates its own dimension. At first glance, it's apparent that this is no mere "Fat Brother Bob's Cruiser" vest. The Regulator is made of premium 1.4mm leather. It houses the same Field Armor<sup>™</sup> Stryker back protector as the Field Armor<sup>™</sup> Vest. This back protector is removable; doing so reveals a large back panel - perfect access for attaching a club patch, or whatever you can think up. Also featured are two cross-draw pistol pockets up front. Now you can retrieve your smokes confidently, without resorting to the infamous "chicken -wing arm" technique. The Regulator Vest is sized to rock over your jacket, or just use the side fit adjustment straps to wear it alone.

#### FIT: Adjustable Fit

MATERIAL: 1.4mm Premium Leather Chassis

PROTECTORS: Field Armor™ Stryker Back Protector (Removable) DETAILS: Large Accessible Back Panel for Attaching Club Patch, Cross-Draw Pistol Pockets, Side Fit Adjustment Straps, Sized to Fit Over Jacket, Premium YKK<sup>®</sup> Zippers.



REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR<sup>TH</sup> STRYKER BACK PROTECTOR

### **REGULATOR<sup>®</sup> STRIPPED** VEST

#### ≪ \$265

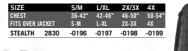
Blood In, Blood Out. Certain clubs require only club patches to be worn on member's vests. We can dig it. The kings of over-the-top branding relent. Protect your turf while the Regulator's<sup>™</sup> hard back protector helps protect your back. Regulator Vest Stripped-the 12 o' clock pool cue has lost its sting.

FIT: Adjustable Fit

MATERIAL: 1.4mm Premium Leather Chassis

PROTECTORS: Field Armor<sup>™</sup> Stryker Back Protector (Removable)

**DETAILS:** Large Accessible Back Panel for Attaching Club Patch, Cross-Draw Pistol Pockets, Side Fit Adjustment Straps, Sized to Fit Over Jacket, Premium YKK<sup>®</sup> Zippers.



THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE Field Armor™ Stryker back protector REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR™ STRYKER BACK PROTECTOR



MIL-SPEC INSTRUCTOR ORANGE

### **MIL-SPEC**<sup>™</sup> mesh vest

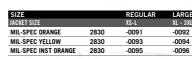
#### ≪ \$60

Jumping through hoops to get that new bike onto base? While we can't help you bypass military regulations, we can help you meet them without looking like a construction worker. The Mil-Spec vest was designed to pass all U.S. military specifications for a mandatory reflective vest. In the end, no bright reflective vest is ever going to win you style awards. But if you have to wear one-it might as well have the style and features that won't make you cringe. Ride safe, we need you out there.

#### FIT: Adjustable Fit

MATERIAL: Fighter Mesh™ Chassis for Maximum Airflow DETAILS: Removable ID Holder, Reflective Graphics Front and Back, Storage Pockets

MEETS U.S. MILITARY HI-VISIBILITY SPECIFICATIONS





FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS FOR VENTILATION





REPLACEMENT BADGEHOLDER \$IO FOLDING BADGEHOLDER 3070-0750



\$5

MIL-SPEC YELLOW



# **INTERCEPTOR<sup>™</sup>** mesh vest

#### **« \$80**

ICON has long recognized the unique riding requirements of the US Military member. Our line of Mil-Spec products has led the charge for high-visibility gear that avoids the typical job site comparisons. The Interceptor Mil-Spec vest continues the unique ICON marriage of safety and style. The Interceptor's chassis is purpose built of multiple material types. Ballistic nylon shoulder overlays provide abrasion resistance, reflective panels enhance nighttime visibility, and Fighter Mesh™ belly and back panels allow enhanced airflow. Front zipper access, elastic side adjustment cords, and velcro ID holder complete the package.

#### FIT: Adjustable Fit

MATERIAL: Fighter Mesh<sup>™</sup> Chassis for Maximum Airflow DETAILS: Removable ID Holder, Reflective Graphics Front and Back, Storage Pockets YELLOW AND ORANGE MEET U.S. MILITARY HI-VISIBILITY SPECIFICATIONS

| SIZE        |       |            | REGULAR       | LARGE  | X-LARG    |
|-------------|-------|------------|---------------|--------|-----------|
| JACKET SIZE |       |            | S - M         | L - XL | 2XL - 3XL |
| MIL-SPEC YE | LLOW  | 2830       | -0181         | -0182  | -0183     |
| BLACK       | 1     | 2830       | -0184         | -0185  | -0186     |
| MIL-SPEC OF | ANGE  | 2830       | -0187         | -0188  | -0189     |
|             | REFLE | CTIVE GRAF | PHICS PACKAGE |        |           |
| Ve          | REFLE | CTIVE GRAF | PHICS PACKAGE |        |           |







VERTICAL

2840-0039

\$IO



MIL-SPEC YELLOW

MIL-SPEC ORANGE

BLACK



#### WHITE





| REPLACEMENT KNEEPUCK | \$35      |
|----------------------|-----------|
| BLACK                | 2704-0343 |
| HI-VIZ               | 2704-0343 |
| WHITE                | 2704-0345 |
| BLACK/GREY           | 2704-0346 |

D30° IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE





#### **《 \$120**

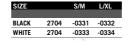
For the apex hooligan, the Cloverleaf Knee is requisite equipment. Designed to fit onto your existing riding pants, the full-grain leather chassis is pre-curved for exacting fit and contains a removable D30° knee impact protector. On the exterior is a replaceable nylon puck, available in two colorways. Ride Onward, Ride Unrepentant.

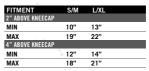
#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/icon-cloverleaf-knee/

MATERIAL: 1.2-1.4mm TrackSpec™ Leather Chassis PROTECTORS: D30® Impact Protectors - Knees

DETAILS: Replaceable Nylon Knee Puck, Cut-to-Length Hook & Loop Straps, Hydradry™

Wicking Lining









PRE-CURVED LEATHER CHASSIS



D30® IMPACT PROTECTORS

REPLACEABLE KNEE PUCK



CUT-TO-LENGTH STRAPS



BLACK









#### **«** \$130

The Field Armor™ Stryker vest is at the very heart of the ICON creed. A silhouette that broke with the conventional race derivative dogma and struck out on its own street-specific course. External plastic plating defines the Stryker's commanding form which has become the de facto uniform of sportbike riders worldwide. Elastic and hook & loop straps help ensure a snug fit over multiple body sizes, while the low-profile form factor fits easily under most jackets. Internally the Field Armor<sup>™</sup> Stryker vest is loaded with a custom molded D30<sup>®</sup> back insert with custom molded ICON geometry. Join the ranks of riders that swear allegiance to the Stryker.



### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/field-armor-stryker-vest/

#### FIT: Adjustable Fit

MATERIAL: Vented Biofoam and Airmesh Chassis, Injection Molded Chest Plate with Integrated Air Intakes, Articulating Injection Molded Hard Back Plates with Air Flow Channels

**PROTECTORS:** Custom Molded ICON Stryker<sup>m</sup> D30<sup>®</sup> Back Insert

LINER: Hydradry<sup>™</sup> Moisture Wicking Liner

DETAILS: Highly Adjustable Waist and Shoulder Straps, Low-Profile Design Fits Under Most Jackets

| SIZE        |      | SM-M  | L-XL  | 2X-3X   |
|-------------|------|-------|-------|---------|
| JACKET SIZE |      | SM-M  | L-XL  | 2XL-3XL |
| STEALTH     | 2701 | -0611 | -0612 | -0613   |
| BLACK       | 2701 | -0510 | -0511 | -0512   |
| GREEN       | 2701 | -0614 | -0615 | -0616   |



INJECTION MOLDED CHEST PLATE



REPLACEMENT STRYKER WAIST STRAP <sup>S</sup>IO

STEALTH

BLACK RED

BLACK GREEN



2701-0673

2701-0674

2701-0675



HIGHLY ADJUSTABLE WAIST STRAPS

REPLACEMENT STRYKER VEST RIVETS <sup>\$</sup>5

| BLACK 5-PACK | 2701-0681 |
|--------------|-----------|
|              |           |





## STRYKER BATTLESCAR" VEST

#### **《 \$150**

If you show up for a fair fight, you are not prepared. When the adversary is Main Street asphalt, ensure that the advantage is yours. The Stryker Battlescar<sup>™</sup> vest watches your back while you lead the assault. Its lineage of articulating plastic plates and D30<sup>®</sup> padding command respect at the highest levels. Executed in a tactical covert green, the Battlescar<sup>™</sup> is the protector of choice for the modern road warrior.



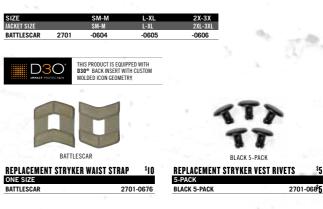
#### FIT: Adjustable Fit

MATERIAL: Vented Biofoam and Airmesh Chassis, Injection Molded Chest Plate with Integrated Air Intakes, Articulating Injection Molded Hard Back Plates with Air Flow Channels

PROTECTORS: Custom Molded ICON Stryker™ D30® Back Insert

LINER: Hydradry<sup>™</sup> Moisture Wicking Liner

DETAILS: Highly Adjustable Waist and Shoulder Straps, Low-Profile Design Fits Under Most Jackets





#### MIL-SPEC YELLOW

ß

### **STRYKER MIL-SPEC**<sup>™</sup> VEST

#### **«** \$150

The Field Armor Stryker<sup>™</sup> vest rewrote the definition of street protection. A truly innovative product that rightfully dominates the competition. Combining this product with our industryleading Mil-Spec vest was an easy decision. All the low-profile protection afforded by the Stryker vest combined with the daytime and nighttime high conspicuity of the Mil-Spec vest. Truly a win-win situation.

#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/field-armor-stryker-vest/

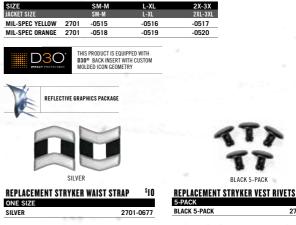
#### FIT: Adjustable Fit

MATERIAL: Vented Biofoam and Airmesh Chassis, Injection Molded Chest Plate with Integrated Air Intakes, Articulating Injection Molded Hard Back Plates with Air Flow Channels

PROTECTORS: Custom Molded ICON Stryker<sup>™</sup> D30<sup>®</sup> Back Insert

LINER: Hydradry<sup>™</sup> Moisture Wicking Liner

DETAILS: Highly Adjustable Waist and Shoulder Straps, Low-Profile Design Fits Under Most Jackets MEETS U.S. MILITARY HI-VISIBILITY SPECIFICATIONS





2701-0681



### **STRYKER**<sup>™</sup> RIG

#### **«** \$250

Looking for a flagship product in impact protection? Look no further. We used every resource at our disposal to make the Stryker Rig our most comprehensive impact protection package to date. First, we loaded it up with enough tactical protective features to exceed the world's toughest standards. The two-piece shoulders and elbows offer maximum coverage while their D30<sup>®</sup> inserts provide incredible impact dispersion. The articulating back protector is aided by a special D30® insert with molded air channels. Speaking of air, the injection-molded chest plate features integrated air intakes while the chassis is made with Airmesh and Hydradry $^{\scriptscriptstyle \rm M}$  to help wick away moisture. The fit can be tailored with adjustable waist and elbow straps, and stretch materials help to reduce arm pump and fatigue. The Stryker Rig: Impact protection from the inside out.

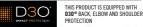


#### FIT: Adjustable Fit

MATERIAL: Biofoam and Airmesh Chassis, Injection Molded Chest Plate with Integrated Air Intakes, Articulating Injection Molded Hard Back Plates with Air Flow Channels PROTECTORS: Custom Molded ICON Stryker<sup>™</sup> D30<sup>®</sup> Back Insert, Elbow and Shoulder Impact Protection with D30® Inserts

DETAILS: Adjustable Waist Straps for a Secure Fit, Thumb Holes Hold Sleeves in Place, Adjustment Strap Secures Elbow Protector in Place, Back Protector and Adjustable Waist Straps are Removable

| SIZE        |      | REGULAR | LARGE    |
|-------------|------|---------|----------|
| JACKET SIZE |      | M-L     | XL - 2XL |
| BLACK       | 2701 | -0579   | -0580    |
|             |      |         |          |







### **STRYKER**<sup>™</sup> back protector

#### **« \$90**

The Field Armor Stryker Back Protector starts with a custom molded biofoam chassis. Designed to mold to your back, air channels within the foam allow heat to escape, resulting in reduced fatigue. Secured to the chassis are three layers of multi-density foam, which are capped by an articulated reinforced plastic shell. The reinforced shell helps diffuse impact forces. In addition, the shoulder and waist straps are removable, providing you with the option of installing the back protector into certain ICON jackets.



FIT: Adjustable Fit

MATERIAL: Custom Molded Biofoam Chassis

PROTECTORS: Custom Molded Plastic Shell with Multi-Density Foams

DETAILS: Comfortable and Non-Restrictive, Removable Shoulder and Waist Straps Allow Protector to be Directly Inserted into Certain ICON Jackets.

ONE SIZE BLACK RUBATON 2702-0105



### **STRYKER**<sup>™</sup> knee protector

#### **«** \$105

Road rash on your knees or gouged shins will ruin your month. ICON knows these lessons well. If you choose to hit the streets in anything less than full leather pants, you need knee protectors. That's a damn fact. The Field Armor Stryker Knee Protector is equipped with D30® inserts. The low-profile rider developed chassis fits easily under almost any pant with easy adjustment velcro strapping to keep them in place. Wear them and stand a fighting chance of skipping that painful trip to the hospital, so you can begin the equally painful search for new clip-ons & rearsets on eBay®



#### FIT: Adjustable Fit

MATERIAL: Vented Biofoam and Airmesh Chassis, Articulating Injection Molded Shell with Air Flow Channels LINER: Hydradry<sup>™</sup> Moisture Wicking Liner

DETAILS: D30® Knee and Leg Inserts, Dual Stretch Adjustment Straps Secure Protector, Low-Profile Design Fits Under Most Pants







### **STRYKER**<sup>™</sup> elbow protector

#### **K \$80**

Probably, gonna, crash. Three words that best describe our riding style. We know we're not alone. With that thought in mind, ICON created the Stryker Elbow Protector. Rider designed chassis and D30® inserts add up to quality blockers for your under-appreciated pointy bits. If you're one of those riders who is never going to crash, this product isn't for you. If you ride anywhere near reality, then we suggest acquiring a set of Field Armor Stryker Elbow Protector.



#### FIT: Adjustable Fit

MATERIAL: Vented Biofoam and Airmesh Chassis, Articulating Injection Molded Shell with Air Flow Channels LINER: Hydradry<sup>™</sup> Moisture Wicking Liner

DETAILS: D30® Elbow and Forearm Inserts, Comfort Fit Sleeve and Adjustment Strap Secures Protector, Low-Profile Design Fits Under Most Jackets



THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH D30® BREATHABLE INSERTS WITH CUSTOM MOLDED ICON GEOMETR'







### **STRYKER<sup>™</sup>** shorts

#### **« \$70**

Hip protectors are a lifesaver. Well, not a lifesaver, but definitely a hip protector. So much so that we integrated both biofoam and hip protectors into the Field Armor Stryker shorts. The form-fitting chassis places a layer of high-tenacity aramid between your ass and the street. If you have ever been down before, you won't need any further convincing on the need for this feature. Finally, the mesh crotch panel provides ventilation in key areas, because protection without ventilation is just plain...sweaty. The Field Armor Stryker Shorts, shielding the bits you hold most dear.

### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/field-armor-stryker-knee-and-elbow/

MATERIAL: Stretch Hydradry<sup>™</sup> Moisture Wicking Chassis

**OVERLAYS:** Articulating Injection Molded Shell with Air Flow Channels

PROTECTORS: D30® Impact Protectors - Hip, Removable for Waisting

DETAILS: Abrasion Resistant Stretch Aramid Panels, Removable Biofoam Inner Hip Pads, Low-Profile Design **Conceals Protection Comfortably** 

|            |       |       | 34-36" | 36-38" | 38-40" |
|------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| BLACK 2940 | -0184 | -0185 | -0186  | -0187  | -0188  |
|            |       |       |        |        |        |



BLACK









GREY

# ANTHEM BLENDER<sup>™</sup> GLOVE

#### ≪ ⁵35

A triad-splintered take on our Anthem chassis. A proprietary one-piece Battlehide goatskin palm is printed with ICON hero branding. Sublimated upperhand brings a new dimension of design possibilities to the ICON glove line, and the Blender is only the event horizon. Debossed Neoprene cuff makes egress and ingress a hassle-free experience. And D30° knuckle insert minimizes bulk and adds reinforcement. The Anthem Blender Glove is an 808 war cry for all street gloves to be judged by.



MATERIAL: Sublimated Poly Backhand, Proprietary Seamless Battlehide Palm PROTECTORS: D30° Knuckle Insert

DETAILS: Touchscreen Enabled, Debossed Neoprene Cuff, Nylon Webbing Pull Tab

| SIZE |      | S     | м     | L     | XL    | 2XL   | 3XL   | 4XL   |
|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| GREY | 3301 | -2531 | -2532 | -2533 | -2534 | -2535 | -2536 | -2537 |
| RED  | 3301 | -2538 | -2539 | -2540 | -2541 | -2542 | -2543 | -2544 |



DEBOSSED NEOPRENE CUFF

D3O



D30' KNUCKLE INSERT



D30<sup>®</sup> KNUCKLE INSERT



# **ANTHEM STEALTH<sup>®</sup> GLOVE**

#### **《 \$**30

By reducing bulk and maximizing ventilation, the Anthem stealth glove evolves the workset of our textile glove line. A seamless one-piece Battlehide goatskin palm provides durability while eliminating seams. Debossed Neoprene cuff makes egress and ingress a hassle-free experience. While D30® knuckle insert adds reinforcement without adding bulk.



MATERIAL: Sublimated Poly Backhand, Proprietary Seamless Battlehide Palm PROTECTORS: D30® Knuckle Insert

DETAILS: Touchscreen Enabled, Debossed Neoprene Cuff, Nylon Webbing Pull Tab



DEBOSSED NEOPRENE CUFF





4¥

-2551







STEALTH







# HYPERSPORT PRO<sup>®</sup> Long GLOVE

#### **« \$180**

ICON is always searching for the upper hand; we've found it with the Hypersport glove. The materials and construction of the Hypersport glove have been purposely chosen for their innate abilities to provide this advantage. It all starts with a French cowhide and kangaroo chassis. The French cowhide backhand, supple & strong, provides excellent comfort and flexibility. The kangaroo palm, a hallmark of purpose-built track gloves, provides optimum abrasion resistance and dexterity. Additional panels of digital BattleHide<sup>TM</sup> goatskin are located in areas of high wear from grips. The mechanical articulation panels, which run the length of each finger, provide excellent flexibility from the very first wear - no break-in period needed. Key construction techniques include ICON's exclusive floating knuckle, which allows for maximum knuckle articulation, and an out-seamed finger box for all day comfort. The Hypersport gloves feature full knuckle coverage from the vented TPU/Polycarbonate knuckle plates. The Unit Fused<sup>TM</sup> guantlet also features large external TPU wrap-around coverage and Unit Fused<sup>TM</sup> reinforced ventilation panels. Multiple hook & loop closures allow for a secure fit.

#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/hypersport-long-glove/

MATERIAL: French Cowhide Chassis, Kangaroo Palm with BattleHide™ Reinforcements DETAILS: Unit Fused™ Gauntlet, Floating Knuckle, TPU/Polycarbonate Knuckle Plates, TPU Finger Plates, Wrap-Around TPU Wrist Plate, Articulated Fingers, Out-Seam Finger Construction, Hook & Loop Closures

| SIZE    |      | S     | Μ     | L     | XL    | 2XL   | 3XL   | 4XL   |
|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| STEALTH | 3301 | -2343 | -2344 | -2345 | -2346 | -2347 | -2348 | -2349 |
| WHITE   | 3301 | -2350 | -2351 | -2352 | -2353 | -2354 | -N/A  | -N/A  |
| HI-VIZ  | 3301 | -2355 | -2356 | -2357 | -2358 | -2359 | -N/A  | -N/A  |
| RED     | 3301 | -2360 | -2361 | -2362 | -2363 | -2364 | -N/A  | -N/A  |



UNIT FUSED™ GAUNTLET



TPU KNUCKLE PLATES







WHITE







#### GLORY

HI-VIZ

### HYPERSPORT PRO<sup>®</sup> short glove

#### **«** <sup>\$</sup>135

ICON is always searching for the upper hand; we've found it with the Hypersport glove. The materials and construction of the Hypersport glove have been purposely chosen for their innate abilities to provide this advantage. It all starts with a French cowhide and kangaroo chassis. The French cowhide backhand, supple & strong, provides excellent comfort and flexibility. The kangaroo palm, a hallmark of purpose-built track gloves, provides optimum abrasion resistance and dexterity. Additional panels of digital BattleHide™ goatskin are located in areas of high wear from grips. The mechanical articulation panels, which run the length of each finger, provide excellent flexibility from the very first wear - no break-in period needed. Key construction techniques include ICON's exclusive floating knuckle, which allows for maximum knuckle articulation, and an out-seamed finger box for all day comfort. The Hypersport gloves feature full knuckle coverage from the vented TPU/Polycarbonate knuckle plates. A wrist hook & loop closure allows for a secure fit.

#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/hypersport-long-glove/

MATERIAL: French Cowhide Chassis, Kangaroo palm with BattleHide™ Reinforcements DETAILS: Floating Knuckle, TPU/Polycarbonate Knuckle Plates, TPU Finger Plates, Articulated Fingers, Out-Seam Finger Construction, Hook & Loop Closure

| SIZE    |      | S     | Μ     | L     | XL    | 2XL   | 3XL   | 4XL   |
|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| STEALTH | 3301 | -2365 | -2366 | -2367 | -2368 | -2369 | -2370 | -2371 |
| WHITE   | 3301 | -2372 | -2373 | -2374 | -2375 | -2376 | -N/A  | -N/A  |
| HI-VIZ  | 3301 | -2377 | -2378 | -2379 | -2380 | -2381 | -N/A  | -N/A  |
| RED     | 3301 | -2382 | -2383 | -2384 | -2385 | -2386 | -N/A  | -N/A  |
| GLORY   | 3301 | -2387 | -2388 | -2389 | -2390 | -2391 | -N/A  | -N/A  |



TPU/POLYCARBONATE KNUCKLE



REINFORCED KANGAROO PALM







STEALTH



WHITE



OVERLORD<sup>™</sup> mesh glove

#### **«** \$39.95

The Overlord Mesh Glove features a combination of materials enlisted for their unique fit and function properties. The chassis is a combination of 3D airmesh, molded neoprene, and sublimated micromesh - providing excellent flow and flex ability. The knuckle TPR badging and thumb overlays provide overt reinforcement, while subtle touches such as the articulated outer finger and integrated pull-tab provide enhanced dexterity and ease of use. A BattleHide™ goatskin palm with ICON superbranding attests to the Overlord's street legitimacy.

#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/overlord-glove-2/ (▶

MATERIAL: Mesh/Neoprene Chassis, BattleHide™ Goatskin Leather Palm DETAILS: TPR Knuckle, Integrated Neoprene Wrist Closure, Articulated Finger Gusset, Pre-Curved Fingers

|      | S                    | М  | L   | XL  | 2XL   | 3XL  | 4XL  |
|------|----------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| 3301 | -2405                | -2406  | -2407   | -2408   | -2409   | -2410  | -2411  |
| 3301 | -2412                | -2413  | -2414   | -2415   | -2416   | -N/A   | -N/A   |
| 3301 | -2417                | -2418  | -2419   | -2420   | -2421   | -N/A   | -N/A   |
| 3301 | -2422                | -2423  | -2424   | -2425   | -2426   | -N/A   | -N/A   |
| 3301 | -2427                | -2428  | -2429   | -2430   | -2431   | -N/A   | -N/A   |
|      | 3301<br>3301<br>3301 | 3301         -2412           3301         -2417           3301         -2422 | 3301         -2405         -2406           3301         -2412         -2413           3301         -2417         -2418           3301         -2422         -2423 | 3301         -2405         -2406         -2407           3301         -2412         -2413         -2414           3301         -2417         -2418         -2419           3301         -2422         -2423         -2424 | 3301         -2405         -2406         -2407         -2408           3301         -2412         -2413         -2414         -2415           3301         -2417         -2418         -2419         -2420           3301         -2422         -2423         -2424         -2425 | 3301         -2405         -2406         -2407         -2408         -2409           3301         -2412         -2413         -2414         -2415         -2416           3301         -2417         -2418         -2419         -2420         -2421           3301         -2417         -2418         -2419         -2420         -2421           3301         -2422         -2423         -2424         -2425         -2426 | 3301         -2405         -2406         -2407         -2408         -2409         -2410           3301         -2412         -2413         -2414         -2415         -2416         -N/A           3301         -2417         -2418         -2419         -2420         -2416         -N/A           3301         -2417         -2418         -2419         -2420         -2421         -N/A           3301         -2422         -2423         -2424         -2425         -2426         -N/A |





MESH & NEOPRENE CHASSIS











BATTI ESCAR

RFD





HI-VIZ YELLOW

BLUE

# OVERLORD RESISTANCE<sup>®</sup> GLOVE

#### ≪ \$85

A disciplined approach to engineering and design has resulted in the Overlord Resistance Glove. The flexibility, fit and feel of an athletic glove with a multitude of exterior reinforcements. French cowhide palm, molded TPR knuckles, Ax Suede  $^{\!\!\!\mathrm{TM}}$  backhand, and mesh paneling are perfect for hi-velocity engagements against fortified enemies.



### WATCH THE VIDEO -resistance-collection/

MATERIAL: Ax Suede<sup>™</sup> and Mesh Chassis, French Cowhide Leather Palm DETAILS: 3D Molded Knuckle, Floating Knuckle Construction for Flexibility, Hook and Loop Wrist Closure

| SIZE          |      | S     | М     | L     | XL    | 2XL   | 3XL   | 4XL   |
|---------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| STEALTH       | 3301 | -2012 | -2013 | -2014 | -2015 | -2016 | -2017 | -2018 |
| BLUE          | 3301 | -2019 | -2020 | -2021 | -2022 | -2023 | -N/A  | -N/A  |
| RED           | 3301 | -2029 | -2030 | -2031 | -2032 | -2033 | -N/A  | -N/A  |
| HI-VIZ YELLOW | 3301 | -2034 | -2035 | -2036 | -2037 | -2038 | -N/A  | -N/A  |
| BATTLESCAR    | 3301 | -2039 | -2040 | -2041 | -2042 | -2043 | -N/A  | -N/A  |
|               |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |





WRIST CLOSURE SYSTEM

WELDED FINGER TPR







# SUPERDUTY 2" GLOVE

#### ≪ ⁵65

Just the right combination of motocross glove technology and street riding materials. The perfect combination of Battlehide<sup>™</sup> goatskin and concealed padding for great coverage without the bulk of a plastic protector.

MATERIAL: Premium Grade Battlehide<sup>™</sup> Goatskin Construction, Padded Knuckles with Expansion Panels

DETAILS: Stretch Cordura® Finger Gussets, Rubber Fingertips, Padded Palm, Short Cuff Design with Wrist Closure

| SIZE  |      | S     | М     | L     | XL    | 2XL   | 3XL   | 4XL   |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK | 3301 | -1346 | -1347 | -1348 | -1349 | -1350 | -1351 | -1352 |
| WHITE | 3301 | -1353 | -1354 | -1355 | -1356 | -1357 | -N/A  | -N/A  |
| TAN   | 3301 | -1360 | -1361 | -1362 | -1363 | -1364 | -N/A  | -N/A  |
| RED   | 3301 | -1367 | -1368 | -1369 | -1370 | -1371 | -N/A  | -N/A  |



### TWENTY-NINER<sup>®</sup> GLOVE

#### ≪ ⁵35

A standing tradition in ICON's line of MX inspired, street-specific lightweight riding gloves. All our standard performance amenities are here, such as a pre-curved palm and finger design, thermoplastic rubber knuckles, and a secure wrist closure system. Of course a street motorcycle glove isn't really a glove without a leather palm. The Twenty-Niner glove features a goatskin palm capable of hand-to-hand combat with gravel choked asphalt. With its hi-flow mesh backhand, the Twenty-Niner glove is perfect for spring and summer riding.

### WATCH THE VIDEO

MATERIAL: Premium Grade Battlehide<sup>™</sup> Goatskin Palm, Hi-Flow Backhand Mesh for Ventilation DETAILS: Synthetic Leather Finger Gussets, Pre-Curved Palm and Finger Design, Hook & Loop Wrist Closure

| SIZE   |      | S     | М     | L     | XL    | 2XL   | 3XL   | 4XL   |
|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK  | 3301 | -1094 | -1095 | -1096 | -1097 | -1098 | -1099 | -1100 |
| BLUE   | 3301 | -1101 | -1102 | -1103 | -1104 | -1105 | -1106 | -N/A  |
| RED    | 3301 | -1107 | -1108 | -1109 | -1110 | -1111 | -1112 | -N/A  |
| YELLOW | 3301 | -1113 | -1114 | -1115 | -1116 | -1117 | -1118 | -N/A  |





STEALTH HI-VIZ YELLOW

### **ANTHEM**<sup>™</sup> GLOVE

#### **«** \$50

A firm handshake and a steely gaze is how the ICON rider stares down obstacles. It all starts with a firm grip, and that is why we bring you the ICON Anthem Glove. Hi-flow backhand mesh, Battlehide<sup>™</sup> goatskin palm to aid grip, and integrated TPR knuckles. The ICON Anthem Glove is the equipment you need for dominance of the asphalt.



MATERIAL: Premium Grade Battlehide<sup>™</sup> Goatskin Palm, Hi-Flow Backhand Mesh DETAILS: Synthetic Leather Finger Gussets, Wrist Closure System, Pre-Curved Palm and Finger Design

| SIZE          |      | S     | Μ     | L     | XL    | 2XL   | 3XL   | 4XL   |
|---------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| STEALTH       | 3301 | -1923 | -1924 | -1925 | -1926 | -1927 | -1928 | -1929 |
| BLUE          | 3301 | -1930 | -1931 | -1932 | -1933 | -1934 | -1935 | -N/A  |
| GREY          | 3301 | -1936 | -1937 | -1938 | -1939 | -1940 | -1941 | -N/A  |
| HI-VIZ YELLOW | 3301 | -1942 | -1943 | -1944 | -1945 | -1946 | -1947 | -N/A  |
| RED           | 3301 | -1948 | -1949 | -1950 | -1951 | -1952 | -1953 | -N/A  |
| WHITE         | 3301 | -1954 | -1955 | -1956 | -1957 | -1958 | -1959 | -N/A  |



### **PURSUIT**<sup>™</sup> TOUCHSCREEN GLOVE

#### ≪ \$85

BLACK

Multi-dimensional functionality for life on the road. Supple sheepskin leather conforms for comfort, integrated plastic knuckle for those nasty encounters with the asphalt, and now a Touchtec<sup>™</sup> leather palm to use your touchscreen devices without removal of the glove. Convenience, Comfort, Crash-worthiness: the Pursuit Glove has just leveled up.

MATERIAL: Touchtec<sup>™</sup> Leather Palm Allows You to use Your Touchscreen Device with Your Gloves On DETAILS: Injected Thermoplastic Knuckle, Pittards Keratan® Abrasion Zones, Floating Knuckle Construction for Flexibility, Precurved Fingers, Aramid<sup>™</sup> Stitching

| SIZE             |         | S                           | М           | L     | XL    | 2XL   | 3XL   |
|------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| NON-PERF STEALTH | 3301    | -1795                       | -1796       | -1797 | -1798 | -1799 | -1800 |
| PERF BLACK       | 3301    | -1801                       | -1802       | -1803 | -1804 | -1805 | -1806 |
|                  |         |                             |             |       |       |       |       |
| TouchTec         | TOUCHSC | ITH ANY CAPA<br>REEN DEVICE | INCLUDING : |       |       |       |       |





100% GOATSKIN NON-PERF STEALTH

### PURSUIT<sup>®</sup> glove

#### **«** \$75

Fits like a glove... You've heard it a thousand times; so have we. What actually defines how a glove should fit? We think the new standard is ICON's Pursuit glove. Supple sheepskin leather conforms to your hand. Plastic knuckle hidden for a refined look. All over perforation for all day comfort. Reinforced goatskin palm to combat those nasty encounters with the asphalt. Try it on for yourself and then decide. This is what a glove was meant to be.

MATERIAL: Pittards<sup>®</sup> Sheepskin Chassis for Great Fit, Battlehide<sup>™</sup> Goatskin Leather Palm Overlay DETAILS: Integrated Plastic Knuckle Plate, Expansion Gussets to Improve Overall Flexibility, Secure Wrist Closure Keeps the Glove in Place, Snap to Keep Gloves Together While Not in Use

| SIZE             |      | S     | Μ     | L     | XL    | 2XL   | 3XL   |
|------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK            | 3301 | -0227 | -0228 | -0229 | -0230 | -0231 | -0232 |
| RED              | 3301 | -0233 | -0234 | -0235 | -0236 | -0237 | -0238 |
| BLUE             | 3301 | -0239 | -0240 | -0241 | -0242 | -0243 | -0244 |
| GREY             | 3301 | -0251 | -0252 | -0253 | -0254 | -0255 | -0256 |
| WHITE            | 3301 | -0257 | -0258 | -0259 | -0260 | -0261 | -0262 |
| NON-PERF STEALTH | 3301 | -0331 | -0332 | -0333 | -0334 | -0335 | -0336 |



### **PATROL**<sup>®</sup> WATERPROOF GLOVE

#### **《 \$**75

Eighty percent of the controls on a motorcycle are operated with your hands. The Patrol waterproof gloves were designed to keep you in control when the weather turns foul. The fully insulated and waterproof design provides maximum comfort and sanctuary from the elements. The chassis is not only waterproof but features a mild precurve design to reduce hand fatigue. The palm is constructed of Battlehide™ goatskin, while comolded knuckles cover the backhand. Finally, an integrated goggle wipe built into the thumb helps keep your shield clear.

#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/patrol-all-weather-collection/

MATERIAL: Premium Grade Battlehide™ Goatskin Palm, Waterproof Textile Chassis, Hipora<sup>®</sup> Liner DETAILS: Comolded Knuckles, Shield Wipe on Left Index Finger, Pre-Curved Palm and Finger Design







### ANTHEM 2" mesh overpant

#### **《** \$120

Designed for maximum comfort, the Anthem Mesh Overpant features integrated stretch panels and ICON's Overpant fit to be worn seamlessly over your favorite pair of pants. A proven Fighter Mesh™ chassis is united with removable D30° knee impact protectors for inclement brushes with gravity. Leather inner legs provide a barrier against hot exhaust pipes.



FIT: ICON Overpant Fit

MATERIAL: Fighter Mesh™ Chassis

PROTECTORS: D30° Impact Protectors - Knees

**DETAILS:** Ratchet Waist Closure, YKK<sup>®</sup> Zippers, Ballistic Nylon Panels in Primary Tumble Zones, Leather Inner Legs

| WAIST  | 28         | 30    | 32    | 34    | 36    | 38    | 40    | 42    | 44    |
|--------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| INSEAM | 32"        | 32"   | 33"   | 33"   | 33"   | 34"   | 34"   | 34"   | 34"   |
| WHITE  | 2821 -0786 | -0787 | -0788 | -0789 | -0790 | -0791 | -0792 | -0793 | -0794 |





FIGHTER MESH™ CHASSIS

D30® IMPACT PROTECTORS IN 3 POSITION POCKET









### HYPERSPORT PANT

#### **«** \$235

The ICON Hypersport pant is the elite accompaniment to the Hypersport jacket. Like the entire ICON Hypersport series, the Hypersport pant is constructed of multiple materials, each chosen for their unique performance properties. The main chassis is comprised of 1.2-1.4mm TrackSpec™ leather, stretch Cordura, and nylon lowers. This construction yields an incredibly durable pant while keeping overall weight to a minimum. TPU knee plates and D30° knee impact protectors are coupled with integrated knee and lumbar flex zones for excellent on-bike mobility. Strategic areas of laser-perforated venting and TechMesh™ paneling help keep everything cool. The tailored fit (no diaper butt here) is accompanied by a ratchet fly closure and dual waist adjustment straps. The Hypersport pant includes an internal waist zipper that connects to either the Hypersport Prime jacket or the Hypersport jacket.

#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/hypersportpant/

FIT: ICON Attack Fit MATERIAL: 1.2-1.4mm TrackSpec™ Leather Chassis

PROTECTORS: D30° Impact Protectors - Knees

**DETAILS:** TPU Injected Knee Plates, Integrated Flex Zones, Techmesh™ Panels, Waist Zipper Connects to Hypersport™ Series Pants, Overboot Fitment, Waist Adjusters



INJECTED TPU KNEE PANELS

D30<sup>®</sup> IMPACT PROTECTORS IN 3 POSITION POCKET

Knee





# OVERLORD Resistance" pant

#### **« \$175**

The ICON rider demands both speed of engagement and stealth of approach. No pant is better suited than the Overlord Resistance Pant. Attack fit, fit adjustment straps, and Unit-Fused construction minimizes weight & increases comfort all while adding multi-tiered layering. Internally, D30® Impact Protectors and external injected knee plates, are composited with leather and Fighter Mesh. The Overlord Resistance Pant completes the uniform of the highly mobile street combatant.

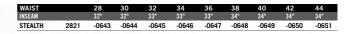


#### FIT: ICON Attack Fit

MATERIAL: Nylon Chassis with Unit-Fused™ Thigh and Knee Paneling, Leather Panels at the Inside of the Knees and Saddle Area

PROTECTORS: D30® Impact Protectors - Knee

DETAILS: Ratchet Waist Closure, Adjustable Knee and Waist Straps, Lower Leg Access Zippers, Articulated Accordion Flex Zones, Connects to Overlord Resistance Jacket







RATCHET WAIST CLOSURE

LEATHER REINFORCEMENT





THE OVERLORD RESISTANCE  $^{\rm TM}$  leather pant includes an additional zippered panel which allows any leather icon jacket to be retrofitted









### **OVERLORD**<sup>®</sup> RIDING PANT

#### **«** \$160

The Overlord Riding Pant represents the next gen in hardcore sport jeans. The fourteen-ounce denim is equipped with the requisite Aramid knee and seat paneling, and then significantly steps up the game with molded external TPU knee plastics - the same type as found on roadrace leathers. Internally, D30° knee impact protectors can be positioned in three separate pockets to adjust for rider leg length. The Overlord Riding Pant fit is based on ICON's relaxed fit pattern: not too baggy, not too skinny - just right for aggressive sport riding.

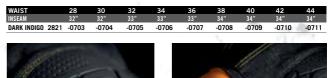


FIT: ICON Relaxed Fit

MATERIAL: 14oz Denim

PROTECTORS: D30® Impact Protectors - Knees

**DETAILS:** Injected TPU Knee Plates, Internal Kevlar<sup>®</sup> Knee and Seat Reinforcement, Stretch Knee Panels







INJECTED TPU KNEE PLATES

EXTERNAL KNEE PROTECTOR ACCESS

D30° IMPACT PROTECTOR Package



Knee Protector Replacement Page 166



### HOOLIGAN<sup>™</sup> denim pant

#### **《** \$120

A gap in traffic, an empty on-ramp, a lonesome parking lot. These opportunities are a call to fulfill the hunger to hoon. The Hooligan street pant is designed to be the perfect accomplice. Heavy-duty denim chassis, reinforced Aramid knees, and Field Armor<sup>™</sup> knee impact protectors complement each other for the ultimate street pant. With the addition of external zippers to remove the knee protector at any time, you can be at your destination looking innocent, leaving only burnt asphalt and a fulfilled adrenaline fix behind.

#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/icon-hooligan-collection/

FIT: ICON Relaxed Fit MATERIAL: Denim Chassis PROTECTORS: Field Armor™ Knee Impact Protectors (Removable)

DETAILS: External Seam Zippers for Easy Protector Fitment, Aramid<sup>™</sup>-Reinforced Knees

| WAIST     |      | 28    | 30    | 32    | 34    | 36    | 38    | 40    | 42    | 44    |
|-----------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| INSEAM    |      | 32"   | 32"   | 33"   | 33"   | 33"   | 34"   | 34"   | 34"   | 34"   |
| DARK BLUE | 2821 | -0561 | -0562 | -0563 | -0564 | -0565 | -0566 | -0567 | -0568 | -0569 |
| GREY      | 2821 | -0570 | -0571 | -0572 | -0573 | -0574 | -0575 | -0576 | -0577 | -0578 |





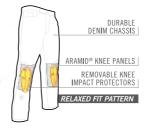
EXTERNAL FIELD ARMOR KNEE ACCESS

CLASSIC STYLE LEATHER LABEL





GREY





### INSULATED<sup>®</sup> DENIM PANT

#### **«** \$150

Cross season functionality integrated into an all-day wearable chassis. The 14oz. denim chassis is fortified with D30<sup>®</sup> knee impact protectors and Aramid reinforced knee panels. The Insulated Denim Pant also features a removable insulated liner to ratchet up the warmth on colder riding days. The pant features our revised "Relaxed Fit" which is straight in the leg and slightly more generous in the thigh and seat. Finished with an external protector zippered pocket and leather detailing, the ICON Insulated Pant is the perfect cool weather riding solution.

FIT: ICON Relaxed Fit

MATERIAL: Denim Chassis PROTECTORS: D30® Impact Protectors - Knee LINER: Insulated Full Length Liner (Removable)

**DETAILS:** Aramid<sup>™</sup> Reinforced Knee Panels

| INSEAM | 32" | 32" | 33"<br>-0654 | 33" | 33"<br>-0656 | 34"<br>-0657 | 34"<br>-0658 | 34" |
|--------|-----|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|
| WAIST  | 28  | 30  | 32           | 34  | 36           | 38           | 40           | 42  |

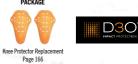




EXTERNAL KNEE PROTECTOR ACCESS

INSULATED LINER

D30° IMPACT PROTECTOR Package







BLUE



### STRONGARM 2" DENIM PANT

#### **«** \$105

We have a general no B.S. policy concerning street-riding jeans. With over a decade of category experience, ICON has lived the reinforced denim life. The Strongarm 2 is our latest creation–Aramid <sup>™</sup> reinforced knee panels, tough denim chassis and ICON's relaxed street fit–crafting the past, present, and future one stitch at a time.

#### FIT: ICON Relaxed Fit

MATERIAL: Durable Denim Chassis DETAILS: Aramid<sup>™</sup> Reinforced Knees

| WAIST  |      | 28    | 30    | 32    | 34    | 36    | 38    | 40    | 42    | 44    |
|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| INSEAM |      | 32"   | 32"   | 33"   | 33"   | 34"   | 34"   | 34"   | 34"   | 34"   |
| BLUE   | 2821 | -0350 | -0351 | -0352 | -0353 | -0354 | -0355 | -0356 | -0357 | -0358 |







### **PDX**<sup>™</sup> waterproof pant

#### **《** \$120

Following the same design criteria as the PDX<sup>™</sup> Jacket, the 'rain gear that doesn't suck' one, we bring you the PDX Bib. The same ripstop waterproof material but cut into a high-backed seam-sealed bib. Full-length leg zippers eliminate the 'one-footed man in an ass-kicking contest' dance all too common with waterproof overpants. Finally, we finished up the garment with some well-placed cargo pockets and reflective graphic hits.



FIT: ICON Overpant Fit Pattern MATERIAL: Tasloc™ Ripstop Nylon Waterproof Shell

LINER: Comfort Mesh Liner

 $\mbox{DETAILS:}$  Reflective Graphics, Premium YKK® Waterproof Zippers, Adjustable Bib Straps, Cargo Pockets, Removable Stirrups

| SIZE              |      | S     | М     | L     | XL    | 2XL   | 3XL   |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| FITS OVER PANT SI | ZE   | 30"   | 32"   | 34"   | 36"   | 38"   | 40"   |
| BLACK             | 2855 | -0037 | -0038 | -0039 | -0040 | -0041 | -0042 |
| HI-VIZ YELLOW     | 2855 | -0054 | -0055 | -0056 | -0057 | -0058 | -N/A  |
| HI-VIZ ORANGE     | 2855 | -0060 | -0061 | -0062 | -0063 | -0064 | -N/A  |





HI-VIZ YELLOW HI-VIZ ORANGE

REMOVABLE BIB PDX Waterproof Bibs are sized to fit as overpants. OVERPANT FIT PATTERN



GREY



WHITE

## OVERLORD" BOOT

#### **«** \$175

True confidence starts with the right footwear. The ICON Overlord boot is the demanding choice for denizens of speed. Where other sporting boots are heavy, ours is light, breathable, more dynamic for sport riding. Feel is of utmost importance at the limit, and the Overlord boot delivers while retaining proper reinforcement. The leather upper is combined with Overmolded mesh<sup>™</sup> and articulated textiles for optimum performance while maintaining fit and flexibility. The TPU shin, heel and ankle plates, combined with a replaceable toe scuff guard, prepare the Overlord boot for duty at the feet of the aggressive ICON rider.

STEALTH



#### MATERIAL: Leather Chassis, Mesh Paneling

**CERTIFICATION:** Tested and Certified According to Standard - EN 13634:2010

**DETAILS:** TPU Injected Shin, Heel & Ankle Plates, Overmolded Mesh<sup>TM</sup> Panels, Replaceable Toe Scuff Guards, Axialmetric Steel Shank, Shifter Interface Ribs, Zipper Closure

| SIZE    |      | 8     | 8.5   | 9     | 9.5   | 10    | 10.5  | 11    | 11.5  | 12    | 13    | 14    |
|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| STEALTH | 3403 | -0585 | -0586 | -0587 | -0588 | -0589 | -0590 | -0591 | -0592 | -0593 | -0594 | -0595 |
| GREY    | 3403 | -0596 | -0597 | -0598 | -0599 | -0600 | -0601 | -0602 | -0603 | -0604 | -0605 | -0606 |
| WHITE   | 3403 | -0607 | -0608 | -0609 | -0610 | -0611 | -0612 | -0613 | -0614 | -0615 | -0616 | -0617 |

| BLACK              | GREY           |
|--------------------|----------------|
| OVERLORD TOE SCUFF | <sup>s</sup> 3 |
| BLACK              | 3430-0490      |
| GREY               | 3430-0490      |





### FIELD ARMOR 2" BOOT ≪ \$200

There are many situations that call for balance and delicacy. The Field Armor 2 Boot is not for those times. Leather and ballistic nylon chassis, Goodyear Welt Construction, slip resistant outsole, and dual buckle closures forge a heavy artillery silhouette. D30® ankle insert, durable heel and toe boxes, axialmetric steel shank, and rubber shifter interface equip the Field Armor 2 Boot for long-term motorcycle deployment. When diplomacy fails, and the only answer is a campaign of shock & awe, the Field Armor 2 Boot answers the call.



#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/field-armor-boot/

MATERIAL: Leather and Ballistic Nylon Upper, Goodyear Welt Construction

CERTIFICATION: Tested and Certified According to Standard - EN 13634:2010

3430-0491

DETAILS: D30<sup>®</sup> Ankle Inserts, Cast Metal Heel Plate, Injection Molded Heel and Side Overlays, Axialmetric Steel Shank, Dual Buckle Closure, Slip Resistant Outsole

| SIZE  |      | 8     | 8.5   | 9     | 9.5   | 10    | 10.5  | 11    | 11.5  | 12    | 13    | 14    |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK | 3403 | -0563 | -0564 | -0565 | -0566 | -0567 | -0568 | -0569 | -0570 | -0571 | -0572 | -0573 |
| GREY  | 3403 | -0574 | -N/A  | -0576 | -0577 | -0578 | -0579 | -0580 | -0581 | -0582 | -0583 | -0584 |

#### **REPLACEMENT HEAL PLATE**

BUCKLE & STRAP REPLACEMENT KIT \$12



BLACK



RED



### TARMAC 2" BOOT

#### **«** \$135

The Tarmac 2 Boot is the fusion of athletic shoe design and necessary motorcycle riding features. An emphasis on street sportbike-specific geometry, increased comfort, and ease of use sets the Tarmac 2 Boot apart from all motorcycle boots that have come before. A reinforced upper, steel shank, molded ankle plate, reinforced toe and heel box equip the Tarmac 2 Boot for duty. The sculpted bottom unit was specifically designed to work with sportbike rearsets and allow positioning of your foot for all-day riding comfort and performance. Add a pre-tensioned stealth lace system and overmolded breathable mesh and you are left with a shoe to take on both all-comers, and all-corners.

MATERIAL: Suede Leather and Overmolded Mesh Upper

**CERTIFICATION:** Tested According to the Basic Requirements of Directive 89/686/EEC

DETAILS: Sportbike-Influenced Bottom Unit Geometry, Axialmetric Steel Shank, Internal Ankle Plate, Molded Ankle Plate, Pre-Tensioned Stealth Elastic Lacing System

| SIZE    |      | 8     | 8.5   | 9     | 9.5   | 10    | 10.5  | 11    | 11.5  | 12    | 13    | 14    |
|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| STEALTH | 3403 | -0519 | -0520 | -0521 | -0522 | -0523 | -0524 | -0525 | -0526 | -0527 | -0528 | -0529 |
| RED     | 3403 | -0530 | -0531 | -0532 | -0533 | -0534 | -0535 | -0536 | -0537 | -0538 | -0539 | -0540 |







GREY







3430-0355

### SUPERDUTY 4" BOOT

#### **«** \$140

The fourth iteration of our industry-defining Superduty 4 boot pays direct homage to its SD1 patriarch. The visually defining rubber nub interface, hidden ghillie laces, and clean pattern lines keep the boot's appearance smooth. The new bottom unit provides increased support, durability, and grip while layered foam increases comfort. The midfoot support strap, with upgraded aluminum buckle, provides increased foot retention. Finally, the reduced toebox height provides a greater range of fitment. The Superduty 4 boot, the next step in ICON footwear.

#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/superduty-4-boot/

MATERIAL: Full Grain Leather Upper

DETAILS: Axialmetric Steel Shank, Internal Ankle Plate, Adjustable Midfoot Stabilizer Strap, Footpeg Interface Arch, Aluminum Positive-Lock Buckle, Low-Profile Lacing System, Shifter Interface Nubs

| WHEAT 3403<br>BROWN 3403 | -0185<br>-0221 | -0186<br>-0222 | -0187<br>-0223 | -0188<br>-0224 | -0189<br>-0225 | -0190<br>-0226 | -0191 | -0192 | -0193 | -0194<br>-0230 | -0195 | -019 |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|------|
| WHEAT 3403               | -0185          | -0186          | -0187          | -0188          | -0189          | -0190          | -0191 | -0192 | -0193 | -0194          | -0195 | -019 |
|                          |                |                |                | 0100           | 0100           | 0100           | -0191 | -0192 | -0193 | 0104           | -0195 | -019 |
| BLACK 3403               | -0173          | -0174          | -0175          | -0176          | -0177          | -0178          | -0179 | -0180 | -0181 | -0182          | -0183 | -018 |
| SIZE                     | 7              | 8              | 8.5            | 9              | 9.5            | 10             | 10.5  | 11    | 11.5  | 12             | 13    | 14   |

| REPLACEM | ENT BOOT LACE | S         | \$4       | <b>BUCKLE &amp; STRAP REPLACEM</b>  |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---|
|          | 6 - 9.5       | 10 - 11.5 | 12 - 14   |   |
| BLACK    | 3430-0356     | 3430-0357 | 3430-0358 | BLACK   |
| BROWN    | 3430-0359     | 3430-0360 | 3430-0361 | and the second se |
| WHEAT    | 3430-0362     | 3430-0363 | 3430-0364 |   |
|          |               |           |           |   |



### **REIGN**<sup>™</sup> waterproof boot

#### **« \$170**

One more product to walk out of our foul-weather development center. The Reign boot's easy access and lowprofile design make it an excellent choice for the daily commute or long distance travel. Rugged waterproof YKK® zippers make entry and exit a snap (actually a zip). The waterproof and breathable interior mean your feet stay cool and dry even when it's neither cool nor dry outside. Protection comes by way of durable leather and a ballistic nylon upper mated with injection-molded shin and ankle plates. The lowers feature an axialmetric steel shank along with high friction outsoles. Even with all of these features, we still managed to make them so lightweight and comfortable you may just want to wear them year-round.



#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/icon-reign-waterproof-boot/

MATERIAL: Durable Leather and Ballistic Nylon Upper

LEVEL (BEST

CERTIFICATION: Tested and Certified According to Standard - EN 13634:2010 Including Optional Waterproof Requirement

DETAILS: Waterproof Construction, Axialmetric Steel Shank, Internal Ankle Plate, High Friction ICON Outsoles, Breathable Inner Lining, Injection-Molded Shin and Ankle Plates, Rubber Shift Interface Ribs, Footpeg Interface Arch, YKK<sup>®</sup> Waterproof Zippers

| SIZE  |      | 8     | 8.5   | 9     | 9.5   | 10    | 10.5  | 11    | 11.5  | 12    | 13    |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK | 3403 | -0277 | -0278 | -0279 | -0280 | -0281 | -0282 | -0283 | -0284 | -0285 | -0286 |
| GREY  | 3403 | -0327 | -0328 | -0329 | -0330 | -0331 | -0332 | -0333 | -0334 | -0335 | -0336 |



MEETS REQUIREMENTS FOR RESISTANCE TO WATER PENETRATION ACCORDING TO EN 13634:2010





### PATROL<sup>®</sup> WATERPROOF BOOT

#### **«** \$170

In the military they say a good pair of boots can make or break you. We set out to make the ultimate riding boots to battle the elements. The Patrol Waterproof boot will keep your feet comfortable and dry during the harshest conditions. The reinforced leather upper features internal ankle plate with a hidden ghilley lacing system for a secure fit with minimal fuss. The bottom unit features an internal steel shank for support with a custom rubber outsole for traction both on and off the bike. The Patrol Waterproof riding boot, the standard by which all will be judged.

#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/patrol-waterproof-boot/

#### MATERIAL: Full Grain Leather Upper

EXTRAS: Waterproof Construction, Axialmetric Steel Shank, Internal Ankle Plate, High Friction ICON Outsoles, Footpeg Interface Arch, Dual Adjustable Stabilizer Straps, Aluminum Positive-Lock Buckles, Protected Speed Lacing System, Shifter Interface Nubs

| SIZE  |      | 7     | 8     | 8.5   | 9     | 9.5   | 10    | 10.5  | 11    | 11.5  | 12    | 13    | 14    |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK | 3403 | -0197 | -0198 | -0199 | -0200 | -0201 | -0202 | -0203 | -0204 | -0205 | -0206 | -0207 | -0208 |
| BROWN | 3403 | -0209 | -0210 | -0211 | -0212 | -0213 | -0214 | -0215 | -0216 | -0217 | -0218 | -0219 | -0220 |
|       |      |       |       |       |       |       | ÷     |       |       |       |       |       |       |

#### BUCKLE & STRAP REPLACEMENT KIT \$12







### **D30**<sup>™</sup> comfort insoles

#### **«** <sup>\$</sup>25

The D30 Comfort Insole offers long-term cushioning in the form of a soft foam bed. added shock absorption beneath the heel means that this insole is ideal for constant use in day-to-day low impact energy activities.

 SIZE
 6/7
 8/9
 10/11
 12/13
 14/16

 BLACK
 3430
 -0619
 -0620
 -0621
 -0622
 -0623







### **OLD SKOOL**" BACKPACK

#### ≪ \$60

Padded shoulders with adjustable webbing, chest closure and 3D mesh paneling provide multiple fit options. The tight-weave textile chassis with multiple pockets and a 15" laptop compartment provide a secure operating envelope.



#### MATERIAL: Heavy Duty Polyester Chassis

**DETAILS:** ICON Exclusive Comfort Fit Chest Closure System and Laptop Compartment Holds up to 15-Inch Laptop

GREY 3517-0340



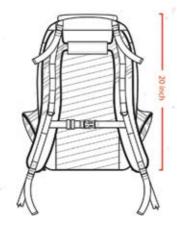


COMFORT FIT CHEST CLOSURE SYSTEM

DURABLE POLYESTER CHASSIS















MIL-SPEC HI-VIZ YELLOW SHOWN WITH UPPER ARM STRAPS ATTACHED. UPPER ARM STRAPS ARE REMOVABLE SIZE: 24" x 16" x 8"

MIL-SPEC ORANGE



### SQUAD 2" BACKPACK

#### **« \$145**

The Squad II backpack features unique reflective upper arm straps for increased visibility. Its unique comfort-fit chest closure system allows for a greater coverage area of reflective material while also securing the backpack in a way that is superior to standard shoulder straps when riding. The Squad II has an array of external pockets and compartments. Specifically, a secure 15" laptop carry compartment, and an mp3 player/cell phone compartment with ear bud cord management system. In addition, port and starboard wing compartments are designed for tool and first aid storage. When off the bike, the Squad II is configured to deploy a helmet storage compartment and has several tie-down straps, allowing riding jackets and gloves to be secured. All of this results in a highly-specialized riding-specific pack system with the attitude of a high-altitude jump rig.



FIT: Motorcycle Chest Harness

MATERIAL: Heavy Duty Nylon Ripstop Chassis

DETAILS: Unique Comfort Fit Chest Closure System, 18 Liter Main Storage Compartment, Helmet Storage Compartment, Laptop Compartment Holds up to 15-Inch Laptop, Jacket Carrying System ORANGE AND YELLOW COLORWAYS MEET U.S. MILITARY HI-VISIBILITY SPECIFICATIONS







\*MP3 PLAYER NOT INCLUDED.

MP3/CELL PHONE COMPARTMENT W/ CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

15" LAPTOP COMPARTMENT 14" X 1.25" X 9.7" IN. 35.7 X 2.8 X 25 CM \*LAPTOP COMPUTER NOT INCLUDED.



QUICK ACCESS MESH STORAGE POCKET \*FIRST-AID SUPPLIES NOT INCLUDED.



**REPLACEMENT BADGEHOLDER** VERTICAL 2840-0039

\$5



TOOL STORAGE SYSTEM \*TOOLS ARE NOT INCLUDED.







MIL-SPEC YELLOW

MIL-SPEC ORANGE

### SQUAD 3<sup>™</sup> васкраск

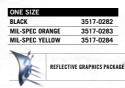
#### **«** \$100

Pack up, roll out...it's how we live. When the moment calls, it's time to bug out and hit the blacktop with all the necessary gear in tow. To accomplish this, we engineered the ICON Squad 3 Backpack specifically for those that ride day-in-day-out. Revised and re imagined for the daily grind at legal'ish speeds. Updated graphics, a laptop specific pocket, unique front closure system, 360-degree reflective materials and our ICON Tri-Fit Closure System. It's a backpack built with the rider in mind. While the Squad3 is built with water-resistant fabrics, we highly recommend the use of an aftermarket dry bag for any electronic equipment.

#### MATERIAL: Highly Durable Rip-Stop Nylon Chassis

**DETAILS:** Unique Riding Chest Strap System with Air Mesh Back Padding, Internal Pocket Can Hold D30<sup>®</sup> Back Pad (Sold Separately), Custom TPU Hardware, External Loading Strap for Helmet or Jacket, 360° Reflective Material, Exterior Tie Down System, Removable Easy-Access Dual ID Holders

ORANGE AND YELLOW COLORWAYS MEET U.S. MILITARY HI-VISIBILITY SPECIFICATIONS







## STASH<sup>™</sup> BAG

#### **《** \$20

This is no ordinary poly stash bag, but fleece backed to keep your possessions from rattling around, and give them the care they deserve. Carry your helmet<sup>\*</sup>, your knick knacks, your paddy whacks, even the bone for your dog. Carry it all, everywhere.

MATERIAL: Rip-Stop Nylon Outer Shell, Micro Fleece No Scratch Liner DETAILS: Heavy Duty Nylon Draw Cord with Metal Eyelets, Screen Printed Graphic \*FITS AIRMADA, AIRFRAME, AND ALLIANCE HELMETS

ONE SIZE BLACK 3514-0025

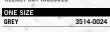
MOLDED HELMET<sup>®</sup> CASE

#### ≪ \$90

The world is unforgiving to a helmet left by its lonesome. Jealous, prying eyes, sticky fingers, and the unwashed masses can really smudge up your pride and joy. The ICON Molded Helmet Case is protection your ICON lid\* needs-nay-deserves.

MATERIAL: Molded Polyurethane Construction, No Scratch Liner DETAILS: Internal Impact Isolation Hammock, Custom Molded TPR Badging, Custom Metal Zipper Pull, Custom Plastic Mounting Buckles, Carry Handle

\*FITS AIRMADA, AIRFRAME, AND ALLIANCE HELMETS \*Helmet not included









CITYSCAPE



BLACK



HUWW WITH DROP DOWN

NEOPRENE HELMET CARRIER

### **URBAN**<sup>™</sup> tankbag

#### **«** \$95

The Urban Tank Bag is the most innovative tank bag ever designed. A magnetic-mount tank bag, backpack and helmet carrier, all in one. Now you can take your essentials along for the ride without having to worry about where to store them when you're off the bike. Simply untuck our exclusive shoulder straps and helmet cradle, and you're good to go.

#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/icon-urban-tank-bag/

MATERIAL: Water-Resistant 420 Denier Ripstop

DETAILS: Four High-Power Magnets, Neoprene Helmet Carrier/Tank Interface, Contoured, Padded Shoulder Straps, CD/MP3 Compartment with Cord Grommet, Clear Map Pocket

### ONE SIZE BLACK 3502-0206 CITYSCAPE 3502-0207

#### TANK BAG MODE

SIZE: 16" x 14" x 8" \* Does your bike have a plastic tank cover? You can still use magnetic mount tank bags by simply epoxying a piece of steel or a magnet to the underside of the tank cover.





#### **«** \$50

Tank bags are great, until you need to walk away from your ride and leave your valuables behind. Now you can take it with you, thanks to the innovative backpack-style straps on the Primer Tank bag. Just the right size to hold all your essentials without being too large and bulky, this magnetic style tankbag will get you there and back with no hassles.



#### MATERIAL: Ripstop Nylon Chassis

DETAILS: High-Powered Magnetic Tank Mount, Rubber Mesh Skin Backing for Non–Slip Grip, Removable Mesh Backpack Straps, Internal Divider Pockets, Exterior Compression Strap

ONE SIZE BLACK 3502-0025

#### TANK BAG MODE SIZE: 11"x 9"x 4"

\* Does your bike have a plastic tank cover? You can still use magnetic mount tank bags by simply epoxying a piece of steel or a magnet to the underside of the tank cover.

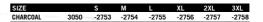




### DOUBLE UP" HOODY

#### **«** \$50

MATERIAL: 220g 60% Cotton / 40% Poly Fleece - 160g 60% Cotton 40% Jersey Lined Hood DETAILS: Screen-Printed Graphic













### **DEFENDENT**<sup>®</sup> BONDED FLEECE HOODY

#### ≪ \$95

FIT: Relaxed Raglan Fit

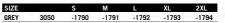
MATERIAL: Three Layer Shell Construction - Sublimated Poly Jersey Bonded to Windblocking PU Layer Bonded to Polar Fleece

**DETAILS:** Three Layer TPU-Metal Enamel Logo, Large Exterior Zip Pockets and Internal Pocket Pouches, Red Cotton Jersey Hood Lining, Red Cord Front Zipper with Custom ICON Ergo Puller

FLAGRANT<sup>™</sup> HOODY ≪ <sup>\$60</sup>

MATERIAL: 340g, 70% Cotton, 30% Poly Fleece. DETAILS: Embroidered Felt Applique Graphic.

| SIZE  |      | Μ     | L     | XL    | 2XL   | 3XL   |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK | 3050 | -2473 | -2474 | -2475 | -2476 | -2477 |
| GREEN | 3050 | -2482 | -2483 | -2484 | -2485 | -N/A  |





UPPER SLANT HOODY

#### ≪ ⁵65

MATERIAL: 340g, 70% Cotton, 30% Poly Fleece DETAILS: Custom Zipper Pull, Applique Chest Graphic

| SIZE   |      | S     | Μ     | L     | XL    | 2XL   | 3XL   |
|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK  | 3050 | -2181 | -2182 | -2183 | -2184 | -2185 | -2186 |
| ORANGE | 3050 | -2187 | -2188 | -2189 | -2190 | -N/A  | -N/A  |





KINGSLEY HERO 2<sup>™</sup> shop shirt

#### ≪ ⁵65

SIZE Black

3040 -N/A

FIT: Shop Shirt Fit MATERIAL: 35% Cotton / 65% Polyester Chassis DETAILS: Embroidered Applique Hero Graphics Package, Custom Buttons

-1742

-1743

-1744

-1745



### VILLEN<sup>®</sup> polo

#### **«** \$40

MATERIAL: 150gm 100% Poly Construction, 100% Poly Micro Mesh Paneling DETAILS: Heat Print Chest Graphic

| SIZE      | S          | М     | L     | XL    | 2XL   | 3XL   |
|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| GREY      | 3040 -1617 | -1618 | -1619 | -1620 | -1621 | -1622 |
| GUN METAL | 3040 -1623 | -1624 | -1625 | -1626 | -1627 | -1628 |



### VITRIOL" TEE

#### ≪ ⁵20

MATERIAL: 50% Ring Spun Cotton / 50% Polyester DETAILS: Screen-Printed Graphic

 SIZE
 M
 L
 XL
 2XL

 ROYAL BLUE
 3030
 -11734
 -11735
 -11736
 -11737



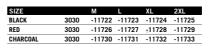
8



## STANT UP" TEE

#### **《** \$20

MATERIAL: 50% Ring Spun Cotton / 50% Polyester DETAILS: Screen-Printed Graphic



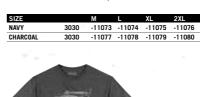




### SHEAR" TEE

#### **《** \$25

MATERIAL: 50% Ring Spun Cotton / 50% Polyester DETAILS: Screen-Printed Graphic



CHARCOAL





#### **《** \$25

MATERIAL: 100% Cotton DETAILS: Screen-Printed Graphic

| SIZE  |      | М      | L      | XL     | 2XL    |
|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BLACK | 3030 | -11061 | -11062 | -11063 | -11064 |
| BLUE  | 3030 | -11065 | -11066 | -11067 | -11068 |
| RED   | 3030 | -11069 | -11070 | -11071 | -11072 |



### CROSS EYED<sup>™</sup> TEE « <sup>\$</sup>25

MATERIAL: 100% Cotton DETAILS: Screen-Printed Graphic

 SIZE
 M
 L
 XL
 2XL

 BLACK
 3030
 -11057
 -11058
 -11059
 -11060



CHARCOAL **STAND UP**<sup>\*</sup> TEE

**«** \$20 MATERIAL: 100% Ring Spun Cotton **DETAILS:** Screen Printed Graphic

| SIZE     |      | Μ      | L      | XL     | 2XL    |
|----------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CHARCOAL | 3030 | -10568 | -10569 | -10570 | -10571 |
| RED      | 3030 | -10572 | -10573 | -10574 | -10575 |



GREY



**《** <sup>\$</sup>20 MATERIAL: 100% Ring Spun Cotton DETAILS: Screen Printed Graphic

| SIZE |      | М      | L      | XL     | 2XL    |
|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| GREY | 3030 | -10552 | -10553 | -10554 | -10555 |





≪ \$20 MATERIAL: 100% Ring Spun Cotton DETAILS: Screen Printed Graphic

SIZE M L XL 2XL BLACK -9632 -9633 -9634 -9635 3030





### **FLYRYTE**<sup>™</sup> TEE

#### **«** <sup>\$</sup>25

MATERIAL: 100% Ring Spun Cotton **DETAILS:** Screen Printed Graphic

| SIZE  | Μ          | L     | XL    | 2XL   |
|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK | 3030 -8964 | -8965 | -8966 | -8967 |
| ROYAL | 3030 -8976 | -8977 | -8978 | -8979 |





### VITRIOL" HAT

**% \$20** FIT: Mesh Snap-Back Adjustable Fit MATERIAL: 63% Polyester / 34% Cotton / 3% Spandex DETAILS: Welded Rubber Logo, Screen Printed Graphic

ONE SIZE Vitriol 2501 -2198





u 15

FIT: Flex-Fit MATERIAL: 63% Polyester / 34% Cotton / 3% Spandex DETAILS: Welded Rubber Logo 56 // RIDEICON.COM





### FUSED<sup>™</sup> HAT ≪ <sup>\$</sup>20

FIT: Flex-Fit MATERIAL: 83% Cotton / 15% Wool / 2% Spandex DETAILS: Welded Rubber Logo, Flat Bill

| -1875 |
|-------|
|       |





## STACK<sup>™</sup> Hat

**K** <sup>\$</sup>20 FIT: Snap Back Adjustable Fit MATERIAL: 100% Cotton Construction DETAILS: Screen Printed Graphic, Embroidered Logo

ONE SIZE GREY 2501-1715







DOUBLE STACK" WALLET

#### **« \$25**

A billfold built for 200mph + and spending habits that make Johnny Football blush. For a life of stacks on stacks, equip yourself with the Double Stack ICON wallet.

MATERIAL: 60% Polyester / 40% Polyurethane DETAILS: Screen Printed Graphic, Debossed Logo





### <u>ICON HIGHWAY HANKY</u>\*

#### **« \$15**

It is no way to live: dust-choked nostrils and lungs backfiring from the spent fumes of open pipes. The Highway Hanky<sup>TM</sup> addresses these 'particular' needs of the modern rider with a distinctly low-tech solution. A finely woven cotton outer layer combined with a microfleece lining allow the hanky to be worn as either a mask or as an insulating neck gasket.

FIT: 3 Snap Adjustments

MATERIAL: 100% Cotton Front, 100% Polyester Fleece Backed DETAILS: Custom Metal Snaps

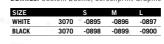
| COLOR      | ONE SIZE  |
|------------|-----------|
| GENUINE    | 2501-1546 |
| RAT PATROL | 2501-1547 |

DOUBLE STACK" BELT

#### ≪ \$20

Make em blush. The Doublestack belt is built for three things braggadocio, big trucks, bold livin'. MATERIAL: 100% Polyurethane

**DETAILS:** Custom Buckle, Screenprint Graphic





#### **K \$9** 2PACK

The ICON wristbands are all about choice. They're the perfect fit for your wrist or your reservoirs. Fully reversible depending on your mood. Super good at soaking up sweat or DOT 5. Sold in pairs so you can wear them both or give one to your BFF. The ICON wristband: so many choices for such little coin.

| 2 PACK                     |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| BLUE REVERSIBLE WRISTBAND  | 3070-0839 |
| GREEN REVERSIBLE WRISTBAND | 3070-0840 |
| RED REVERSIBLE WRISTBAND   | 3070-0841 |
| WHITE REVERSIBLE WRISTBAND | 3070-0842 |



SAFETY WARNING: RIDING A MOTORCYCLE IS A DANGEROUS ACTIVITY. WHEN RIDING, ALWAYS WEAR A HELMET, EYE PROTECTION AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. THERE IS NO ASSURANCE THAT SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH CAN BE AVOIDED EVEN IF YOU WEAR The PRODUCTS SHOWN IN THIS CATALOG AND TAKE ALL PRECAUTIONS TO AVOID EVENY RISK. PLEASE ENSURE THAT YOUR (CON® PRODUCTS FIT PROPERLY. IMPROPERLY FITTING PRODUCTS CAN IMPAIR YOUR ABILITY TO CONTROL YOUR MOTORCYCLE.







### **TEAM MERC**<sup>™</sup> womens jacket

#### **《** \$175

A name from ICON's past, revived for its future. We've heard your calls, tweets, and shouts, fans and customers. You want that OG ICON steeze. You want it now. Well, we delivered with the Team Merc Jacket. Its softshell chassis may look casual, but nylon paneling and a full D30 impact protector suite belie its true roots. ICON fans and soon-to-be ICON fans, welcome to the bigs; the Team Merc is your new uniform.



FIT: ICON Relaxed Fit MATERIAL: Softshell Chassis, Nylon Reinforcement Panels WATERPROOFING: LEVEL: 1

 $\textbf{PROTECTORS:} \text{D30}^{\circ}$  Impact Protectors - Shoulders, Elbows, Back

**DETAILS:** Sublimated Chassis, Underarm Zippers for Ventilation, Sportcuff, Headphone Pass Through, YKK<sup>®</sup> Zippers, Three Position Elbow Protector Pocket





NYLON REINFORCEMENT PANELS



OTUI

SPORT CUFF

BALLISTIC NYLON PANELS

|      | XS    | S                        | Μ  | L  | XL   | 2XL  | 3XL  |
|------|-------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | 33"   | 35"                      | 37"                                      | 39"  | 41"  | 43"  | 45"  |
|      | 29"   | 29.5"                    | 30"                                      | 30.5"  | 31"  | 31.5"  | 32"  |
| 2822 | -0783 | -0784                    | -0785                                    | -0786  | -0787  | -0788  | -0789  |
| 2822 | -0790 | -0791                    | -0792                                    | -0793  | -0794  | -0795  | -N/A   |
|      |       | 33"<br>29"<br>2822 -0783 | 33" 35"<br>29" 29.5"<br>2822 -0783 -0784 | 33" 35" 37"<br>29" 29.5" 30"<br>2822 -0783 -0784 -0785 | 33" 35" 37" 39"<br>29" 29.5" 30" 30.5"<br>2822 -0783 -0784 -0785 -0786 | 33" 35" 37" 39" 41"<br>29" 29.5" 30" 30.5" 31"<br>2822 -0783 -0784 -0785 -0786 -0787 | 33" 35" 37" 39" 41" 43"<br>29" 29.5" 30" 30.5" 31" 31.5"<br>2822 -0783 -0784 -0785 -0786 -0787 -0788 |







PAGE // 59



----



### ANTHEM 2" womens jacket

#### **«** \$180

The Anthem 2 Jacket defines the textile category with a revised design and segment-busting features. The proven Fighter Mesh chassis is necessary for venting and breathability, and is further reinforced with ballistic nylon paneling. Industry-leading D30° shoulder, elbow, and back impact protectors are standard. A full-length SatinCore liner adds modularity to the ensemble, and inspired pattern design and colorblocking elevate the Anthem 2 over its drab peers. Intrepid design, proven performance.



#### FIT: ICON Relaxed Fit

MATERIAL: Fighter Mesh Chassis, Iron Weave Mesh Paneling PROTECTORS: D30° Impact Protectors - Shoulders, Elbows, Back

LINER: Insulated SatinCore<sup>™</sup> Full Liner - Removable

DETAILS: Ballistic Nylon Panels in Primary Tumble Zones, YKK® Zippers, Neoprene Collar, Zippered Cuff, Headphone Pass Through, Metal Badging, Three Position Protector Pocket

| SIZE           |      | XS         | S            | Μ          | L            | XL         | 2XL          | 3XL        |
|----------------|------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| BUST<br>SLEEVE |      | 33"<br>29" | 35"<br>29.5" | 37"<br>30" | 39"<br>30.5" | 41"<br>31" | 43"<br>31.5" | 45"<br>32" |
| BLACK          | 2822 | -0796      | -0797        | -0798      | -0799        | -0800      | -0801        | -0802      |
| PINK           | 2822 | -0803      | -0804        | -0805      | -0806        | -0807      | -0808        | -N/A       |





NEOPRENE COLLAR



ZIPPERED CUFF



D3O



FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS For Ventilation



GREY





BLACK

PURPLE

### **OVERLORD**<sup>®</sup> womens textile jacket

#### **«** \$150

Let the lesser jackets and their mundane riders move a lane over. The Overlord jacket unites the classic swagger of the ICON brand with the most advanced textile jacket in its segment. Featuring a rugged sublimated textile chassis, an attack fit, and a full suite of industry-leading D30° Impact Protectors (Shoulders, Elbows, & Back), the Overlord jacket understands the core needs of the streetfocused sportbike rider. Additional rider-centric details include molded neoprene comfort collar, elbow and shoulder flex zones, internal and external zone 3 reinforcements, and streamlined SportCuff™.

#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/overlord-jacket-2/

FIT: ICON Attack Fit

MATERIAL: Sublimated Textile Chassis

PROTECTORS: D30° Impact Protectors - Shoulders, Elbows, Back

LINER: Insulated SatinCore™ Vest Liner - removable

DETAILS: Sublimated Graphics, Integrated Flex Zones, Techmesh™ Panels, Pre-Curved Arms, YKK<sup>®</sup> Zippers, Drop Tail, Interior Zipper, Slash & Cargo Pockets, Streamlined Sportcuff™, Neoprene Collar, Thumb Loops

| SIZE   |      | XS    | S     | Μ     | L     | XL    | 2XL   |
|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BUST   |      | 33"   | 35"   | 37"   | 39"   | 41"   | 43"   |
| SLEEVE |      | 29"   | 29.5" | 30"   | 30.5" | 31"   | 31.5" |
| BLACK  | 2822 | -0710 | -0711 | -0712 | -0713 | -0714 | -0715 |
| GREY   | 2822 | -0716 | -0717 | -0718 | -0719 | -0720 | -0721 |
| PURPLE | 2822 | -0722 | -0723 | -0724 | -0725 | -0726 | -0727 |





SUBLIMATED GRAPHIC PRINT



INTERIOR AUDIO MANAGEMENT





REMOVABLE INSULATED SATINCORE™ VEST LINER







## HELLA 2" womens textile jacket

#### **«** <sup>\$</sup>210

Bold, quick, and individual are the defining traits of the female ICON rider. The Hella 2 Jacket typifies these characteristics. Runway profile, female specific fit, and chrome accents provide a refined appearance. Integrated stretch paneling, multi-fabric construction, full compliment of D30® impact protectors - shoulders, elbows, and Viper back, provide the function to the form.



FIT: ICON Womens Sport Fit

MATERIAL: Durable Textile Chassis With All-Over Print

PROTECTORS: D30<sup>®</sup> Impact Protectors - Shoulder, Elbow, Back

LINER: Removable Insulated Vest Liner

DETAILS: Articulated Elbow Panels, Stretch Cordura Panels, Chrome Accents

| SIZE   |      | XS    | S     | Μ     | L     | XL    | 2XL   | 3XL   |
|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BUST   |      | 33"   | 35"   | 37"   | 39"   | 41"   | 43"   | 45"   |
| SLEEVE |      | 29"   | 29.5" | 30"   | 30.5" | 31"   | 31.5" | 32"   |
| BLACK  | 2822 | -0574 | -0575 | -0576 | -0577 | -0578 | -0579 | -0580 |
| PURPLE | 2822 | -0581 | -0582 | -0583 | -0584 | -0585 | -0586 | -N/A  |
| RED    | 2822 | -0587 | -0588 | -0589 | -0590 | -0591 | -0592 | -N/A  |
| WHITE  | 2822 | -0593 | -0594 | -0595 | -0596 | -0597 | -0598 | -N/A  |





WHITE & PURPLE FEATURE TONAL ZEBRA GRAPHIC

BLACK & RED FEATURE REPEAT BOLT PATTERN

CONNECTS Hella 2 Textile Pants D30° IMPACT PROTECTOR





PURPLE

### **CONTRA**<sup>®</sup> womens jacket

#### **«** \$225

Textile superiority reconfigured for the fairer sex. Contra's proven blend of durable nylon, fighter mesh and rubber badging has been re-patterened to specifically fit the female form. In the process nothing was compromised. Inside, ICON's internal Field Armor™ provides top-notch street insurance-while the exterior is fast, tough and light. The combination of vented panels and a removable insulated liner makes this a completely versatile women's riding jacket.



FIT: ICON Womens Sport Fit

MATERIAL: Durable Nylon Textile Chassis

**PROTECTORS:** ICON Field Armor<sup>™</sup> Elbow and Shoulder Impact Protectors (Removable)

LINER: Removable Insulated Wind Resistant Liner

DETAILS: Integrated Fighter Mesh™ Panels for Venting, Gathered Elastic Flex Panels, Ratchet Waist Closure

| SIZE       |      | XS    | S     | Μ     | L     | XL    | 2XL   | 3XL   |
|------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BUST       |      | 33"   | 35"   | 37"   | 39"   | 41"   | 43"   | 45"   |
| SLEEVE     |      | 29"   | 29.5" | 30"   | 30.5" | 31"   | 31.5" | 32"   |
| BLACK/PINK | 2822 | -0367 | -0368 | -0369 | -0370 | -0371 | -0372 | -0373 |
| SILVER     | 2822 | -0494 | -0495 | -0496 | -0497 | -0498 | -N/A  | -0500 |



BLACK/PINK

SILVER

THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR™ SHOULDER AND ELBOW IMPACT PROTECTORS











### **OVERLORD PRIME**" womens jacket

#### **% \$495** S-XL **\$525** 2X-3X

We inhabit a world devoid of air fences or gravel traps. Our runoff zones consist of rusted girders and monolithic masonry, as unforgiving as it is expansive. The sprawl beckons – the Hero answers. With its leather appliqué, injected plastic plates, and attack fit, the Overlord Prime is the new matriarch of ICON street style.



FIT: ICON Womens Attack Fit

MATERIAL: 1.2-1.4 Premium Grade Leather Chassis

PROTECTORS: ICON Field Armor™ Elbow and Shoulder Impact Protectors (Removable)

LINER: Removable Insulated Wind Resistant Vest Liner

DETAILS: ICON External Injection-Moulded Plastic Plates on Elbows, Shoulders and Back, Gathered Stretch Panels, YKK® Auto and Semi Auto Locking Zippers, Strategically Placed Perforated Leather for Ventilation

| SIZE<br>BUST<br>SLEEVE |      | XS<br>33"<br>29" | S<br>35"<br>29.5"                        | M<br>37"<br>30" | L<br>39"<br>30.5" | XL<br>41"<br>31" | 2XL<br>43"<br>31.5" | 3XL<br>45"<br>32"             | ١.     |
|------------------------|------|------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| BLACK                  | 2813 | -0487            | -0488                                    | -0489           | -0490             | -0491            | -0492               | -0493                         |        |
| PINK                   | 2813 | -0494            | -0495                                    | -0496           | -0497             | -0498            | -N/A                | -N/A                          | -      |
|                        |      | FIELD ARM        | UCT IS EQUIP<br>Nor™ Should<br>Rotectors |                 |                   | æ                |                     | RNAL INJECTION<br>Lder plates | MOLDEI |

EXTERNAL INJECTION MOLDED BACK PLATE EXTERNAL INJECTION MOLDED ELBOW PLATES



#### **« \$400**

Some things are perfect the first time around. The perfect materials, the perfect fit, the perfect trim details. Such is the case with the Hella leather jacket. Exquisite craftsmanship and top quality leather combined with superb women's specific patterns make this the finest women's motorcycle jacket on the market. It's a bold statement but this is the bold jacket.

FIT: ICON Womens Sport Fit

MATERIAL: 1.0-1.2 Premium Grade Leather Chassis

PROTECTORS: ICON Field Armor<sup>™</sup> Elbow and Shoulder Impact Protectors (Removable)

LINER: Removable Insulated Liner

DETAILS: Zippered Intake and Exhaust Vents for Cooling, Custom Buckle Adjustment System, Reinforced Seams

| SIZE   |      | XS    | S     | М     | L     | XL    | 2XL   | 3XL   |
|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BUST   |      | 33"   | 35"   | 37"   | 39"   | 41"   | 43"   | 45"   |
| SLEEVE |      | 29"   | 29.5" | 30"   | 30.5" | 31"   | 31.5" | 32"   |
| BLACK  | 2813 | -0400 | -0401 | -0402 | -0403 | -0404 | -0405 | -0406 |
| WUTT   | 0010 | 0447  | 0440  | 0440  | 0450  | 0451  | 0450  | 0453  |



THIS PRODUCT IS EQUIPPED WITH REMOVABLE FIELD ARMOR™ SHOULDER AND ELBOW IMPACT PROTECTORS



BLACK/PINK



### **PDX**<sup>™</sup> womens waterproof shell

#### **《** \$120

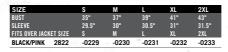
Following our mission to create real riding gear that doesn't suck, we give you the PDX line from ICON. Birthed in the rain-soaked laboratories of Portland, Oregon, the PDX is our answer to Mother Nature's fury. The pattern of the ripstop waterproof shell is cut full to fit over your normal riding gear. The unique roll-up hood seals against the neck during your ride, then unfurls to cover your helmet hair when you arrive at your destination. A couple of well placed pockets, complete seam-sealing and reflective graphics complete the program. The PDX, keeps you dry while keeping you 'fresh'.



FIT: ICON Womens Relaxed Fit MATERIAL: Tasloc™ Ripstop Nylon Waterproof Shell

LINER: Comfort Mesh Liner

DETAILS: Premium YKK® Waterproof Zippers, Roll and Tuck Away Hood, Reflective Graphics, Water Resistant Front Pockets







#### **«** \$120

Following the same design criteria as the PDX Jacket, the 'rain gear that doesn't suck' one, we bring you the PDX Bib. The same ripstop waterproof material but cut into a high-backed seam-sealed bib. Full-length leg zippers eliminate the 'one-footed man in an ass-kicking contest' dance all too common with waterproof over pants. Finally, we finished up the garment with some well placed cargo pockets and reflective graphic hits.



FIT: ICON Womens Relaxed Fit

MATERIAL: Tasloc™ Ripstop Nylon Waterproof Shell

LINER: Comfort Mesh Liner

DETAILS: Premium YKK<sup>®</sup> Waterproof Zippers, Adjustable Bib Straps, Reflective Graphics, Cargo Pockets, Removable Stirrups

| SIZE           |      | S      | М      | L      | XL     | 2XL    |
|----------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| WAIST          |      | 26-28" | 28-30" | 30-32" | 32-34" | 34-36" |
| FITS OVER PANT | SIZE |        |        |        |        |        |
| BLACK/PINK     | 2855 | -0043  | -0044  | -0045  | -0046  | -0047  |
|                |      |        |        |        |        |        |







### **STRYKER**<sup>™</sup> womens vest

#### **« \$130**

The Women's Field Armor Stryker vest features all the same construction as the men's version but has been retailored for a woman's fit. The back plate has been made slightly shorter by changing to a five or six plate arrangement. Additionally, the midriff and velcro adjustment straps have been rescaled for proper fit. Of course the main function of the vest's back protector still remains intact .



#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/field-armor-stryker-vest/

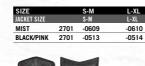
#### FIT: Adjustable Fit

MATERIAL: Vented Biofoam and Airmesh Chassis, Injection Molded Chest Plate with Integrated Air Intakes, Articulating Injection Molded Hard Back Plates with Air Flow Channels

PROTECTORS: Custom Molded ICON Stryker<sup>™</sup> D30<sup>®</sup> Back Insert

LINER: Hydradry<sup>™</sup> Moisture Wicking Liner

DETAILS: Highly Adjustable Waist and Shoulder Straps, Low-Profile Design Fits Under Most Jackets



**REPLACEMENT STRYKER WAIST STRAP** 



2701-068

\$5



### CORSET<sup>™</sup> women<u>s mil-spec vest</u>

2701-0678

#### **« \$80**

ONE SIZE

STEALTH

While many have tried to imitate the ICON Mil-Spec line, none can match our ingenuity. The Corset Mil-Spec vest continues ICON's commitment to the evolution of high-visibility riding gear. With a chassis constructed from breathable Fighter Mesh™ and generous reflective paneling, the Corset vest meets all U.S. military hi-visibility requirements. Along with the feminine graphics package, the pattern features a slight tailoring of the torso and elastic adjusters for its women's specific application. A front entry zipper and velcro ID holder complete the package.

BLACK 5-PACH

FIT: ICON Womens Adjustable Fit

FIGHTER MESH CHASSIS FOR VENTILATI

MATERIAL: Fighter Mesh™ Chassis For Maximum Airflow DETAILS: Removable ID Holder, Reflective Graphics Front and Back, Storage Pockets MEETS U.S. MILITARY PPE HI-VISIBILITY SPECIFICATIONS

JACKET SIZE 
 MIL-SPEC YELLOW
 2831
 -0048
 -0049
 -0050

 MIL-SPEC PINK
 2831
 -0051
 -0052
 -0053







### ANTHEM BLENDER" WOMEN'S MESH GLOVE

#### **«** \$35

A triad-splintered take on our Anthem chassis. A proprietary one-piece Battlehide goatskin palm is printed with ICON hero branding. Sublimated upperhand brings a new dimension of design possibilities to the ICON glove line, and the Blender is only the event horizon. Debossed Neoprene cuff makes egress and ingress a hassle-free experience. And D30° knuckle insert minimizes bulk and adds reinforcement. The Anthem Blender Glove is an 808 war cry for all street gloves to be judged by.

#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/icon-anthem-blender-glove/

MATERIAL: Sublimated Poly Backhand, Proprietary Seamless Battlehide Palm PROTECTORS: D30° Knuckle Insert

DETAILS: Touchscreen Enabled, Debossed Neoprene Cuff, Nylon Webbing Pull Tab







DEBOSSED NEOPRENE CUFF

D30<sup>®</sup> KNUCKLE INSERT















STEALTH

PURPLE

### **OVERLORD**<sup>®</sup> womens mesh glove

#### **«** \$39.95

The Overlord Mesh Glove features a combination of materials enlisted for their unique fit and function properties. The chassis is a combination of 3D airmesh, molded neoprene, and sublimated micromesh - providing excellent flow and flexability. The knuckle TPR badging and thumb overlays provide overt reinforcement, while subtle touches such as the articulated outer finger and integrated pull-tab provide enhanced dexterity and ease of use. A BattleHide™ goatskin palm with ICON superbranding attests to the Overlord's street legitimacy.



MATERIAL: Mesh/Neoprene Chassis, BattleHide™ Goatskin Leather Palm DETAILS: TPR Knuckle, Integrated Neoprene Wrist Closure, Articulated Finger Gusset, Pre-Curved Fingers

| SIZE    |      | XS    | S     | Μ     | L     | XL    | 2XL   |
|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| STEALTH | 3302 | -0399 | -0400 | -0401 | -0402 | -0403 | -0404 |
| PURPLE  | 3302 | -0405 | -0406 | -0407 | -0408 | -0409 | -N/A  |
| BLUE    | 3302 | -0410 | -0411 | -0412 | -0413 | -0414 | -N/A  |





TPR KNUCKLE

MESH & NEOPRENE CHASSIS







### **PURSUIT**<sup>™</sup> womens touchscreen glove

#### ≪ \$85

TouchTec

Multi-dimensional functionality for life on the road. Supple sheepskin leather conforms for comfort, integrated plastic knuckle for those nasty encounters with the asphalt, and now a Touchtec<sup>™</sup> leather palm to use your touchscreen devices without removal of the glove. Convenience, Comfort, Crash-worthiness: the Pursuit Glove has just leveled up.

MATERIAL: Touchtec<sup>™</sup> Leather Palm, Pittards<sup>®</sup> Sheepskin Backhand; Perforated or Non-Perforated DETAILS: Integrated Plastic Knuckle, Wrist Closure System, Expansion Gussets to Improve Overall Flexibility

| SIZE<br>Non-Perf Stealth | 3302 | -0295 | M<br>-0296 | L<br>-0297 | -0298 |
|--------------------------|------|-------|------------|------------|-------|
| PERF BLACK               | 3302 | -0299 | -0300      | -0301      | -0302 |

WORKS WITH ANY CAPACITIVE

TOUCHSCREEN DEVICE INCLUDING IPHONE®, IPAD®, AND DROID®





100% GOATSKIN NON-PERF STEALTH

### PURSUIT<sup>®</sup> womens glove

NON-PERFORATED Pink

Fits like a glove ... You've heard it a thousand times; so have we. What actually defines how a glove should fit? We think the new standard is ICON's Pursuit glove. Supple sheepskin leather conforms to your hand. Plastic knuckle hidden for a refined look. All over perforation for all day comfort. Reinforced goatskin palm to combat those nasty encounters with the asphalt. Try it on for yourself and then decide. This is what a glove

MATERIAL: Pittards<sup>®</sup> Sheepskin, Battlehide<sup>™</sup> Goatskin Leather Palm Overlay

DETAILS: Integrated Plastic Knuckle, Wrist Closure System, Expansion Gussets to Improve Overall Flexibility

| SIZE           |      | S     | М     | L     | XL    |
|----------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK          | 3302 | -0032 | -0033 | -0034 | -0134 |
| WHITE          | 3302 | -0035 | -0036 | -0037 | -N/A  |
| NON-PERF STLTH | 3302 | -0038 | -0039 | -0040 | -N/A  |
| NON-PERF PINK  | 3302 | -0067 | -0068 | -0069 | -N/A  |



BLACK





### **≪ \$50** A firm handshake and a steely gaze is how the ICON rider stares down obstacles. It all starts with a firm grip, and that is why we bring you the ICON Anthem Glove. Hi-flow backhand mesh, Battlehide™ goatskin palm to aid grip, and integrated knuckle: the ICON Anthem Glove is the equipment you need for dominance of the asphalt.

ANTHEM<sup>®</sup> womens mesh glove

#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/icon-anthem-collection/

MATERIAL: Premium Grade Battlehide™ Goatskin Palm, Hi-Flow Backhand Mesh DETAILS: Synthetic Leather Finger Gussets, Wrist Closure System, Pre-Curved Palm and Finger Design

| SIZE  |      | XS    | S     | М     | L     | XL    | 2XL   |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK | 3302 | -0329 | -0330 | -0331 | -0332 | -0333 | -0334 |
| PINK  | 3302 | -0335 | -0336 | -0337 | -0338 | -0339 | -0340 |



### TWENTY-NINER<sup>™</sup> womens glove

#### ≪ \$35

A standing tradition in ICON's line of MX inspired, street-specific lightweight riding gloves. All our standard performance amenities are here, such as a pre-curved palm and finger design, thermoplastic rubber knuckles, and a secure wrist closure system. Of course a street motorcycle glove isn't really a glove without a leather palm. The Twenty-Niner glove features a goatskin palm capable of hand-to-hand combat with gravel choked asphalt. With its hi-flow mesh backhand, the Twenty-Niner glove is perfect for spring and summer riding.

#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/twenty-niner-glove/

MATERIAL: Premium Grade Battlehide<sup>™</sup> Goatskin Palm, Hi-Flow Backhand Mesh for Ventilation DETAILS: Synthetic Leather Finger Gussets, Pre-Curved Palm And Finger Design, Hook & Loop Wrist Closure

| SIZE  |      | XS    | S     | Μ     | L     | XL    | 2XL   |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK | 3302 | -0198 | -0145 | -0146 | -0147 | -0148 | -0149 |
| PINK  | 3302 | -0199 | -0150 | -0151 | -0152 | -0153 | -N/A  |



# BACK

# HELLA<sup>™</sup> womens leather chaps

### **« \$300**

Over the years we've redefined the nature of women's motorcycling gear. The Hella chap continues this lineage with its wholly refined fit and function. It's all there-quality leather chassis, intricate trims, and full length YKK® zippers. Leather thigh laces allow for a tailored fit while the cut-to-fit legs allow length perfection no matter what your height. Yep, it's all there except the butt panel-which is why we call them chaps, not pants.

### FIT: ICON Womens Overpant Fit MATERIAL: 1.0–1.2mm Premium Grade Leather Chassis DETAILS: Full Length Metal Zippers for Easy On/Off

| WAIST     |      | S      | М      | L      | XL     |
|-----------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| PANT SIZE |      | 0-3    | 4-7    | 8-11   | 12-14  |
| INSEAM    |      | 30-32" | 30-32" | 31-33" | 31-33" |
| BI ACK    | 2815 | -0080  | -0081  | -0082  | -0083  |



# HELLA<sup>™</sup> womens leather pant

### **«** \$235

Making a statement. That's what the Hella Leather pant is all about. Painstaking detail went into this pant-tailored motorcycle specific fit, top quality leather, & custom trims-the results speak for themselves. Like the matching Hella Leather jacket, these are the finest women's leather motorcycle pants on the market. Perfection in leather. Try a pair: you won't be disappointed.

### FIT: ICON Womens Sport Fit

MATERIAL: 1.0-1.2mm Premium Grade Leather Chassis DETAILS: Cut-To-Length for a Custom Fit, Flexible Leather Knee Panel









# HELLA<sup>™</sup> womens denim pant

### ≪ \$85

Denim engineered for curves. Exacting fit with a feminine flair for comfort off the bike and performance on it. Aramid knees provide reinforcement while the premium detailing is engineered to strike awe. The toughest jeans we make designed with the woman rider's needs in mind.

FIT: ICON Womens Sport Fit

MATERIAL: Durable Stretch Denim Chassis

DETAILS: Aramid Reinforced Knees

| SIZE   |      | 0      | 2      | 4      | 6      | 8      | 10     | 12     | 14     |
|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| WAIST  |      | 24"    | 26"    | 28"    | 30"    | 32"    | 34"    | 36"    | 38"    |
| INSEAM |      | 29-31" | 30-32" | 30-32" | 31-33" | 31-33" | 31-33" | 31-33" | 31-33" |
| BLUE   | 2823 | -0061  | -0062  | -0063  | -0064  | -0065  | -0066  | -0067  | -0068  |
|        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |







# HELLA 2<sup>™</sup> womens textile pant

## **« \$125**

The Women's Hella2 Textile Pant blurs the line between overpant fit and form-flattering shape - which is no easy task. Minimal pattern lines promote critical function while keeping the overall silhouette trim and refined. Inseam zippered pockets for low-key storage needs while hook and loop waist adjusters provide personalized fit adjustment. Internally the slightly pre-curved knees are bolstered with D30® impact protectors.



### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/hella-2-textile-collection/

FIT: ICON Womens Overpant Fit MATERIAL: Durable Textile Chassis PROTECTORS: D30<sup>®</sup> Impact Protectors - Knee

DETAILS: Adjustable Waist Straps, Zippered Side Pockets with Internal Pass-Through, Lower Leg Access Zippers

| SIZE   |      | 0      | 2      | 4      | 6      | 8      | 10     | 12     | 14     |
|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| WAIST  |      | 24"    | 26"    | 28"    | 30"    | 32"    | 34"    | 36"    | 38"    |
| INSEAM |      | 29-31" | 30-32" | 30-32" | 31-33" | 31-33" | 31-33" | 31-33" | 31-33" |
| BLACK  | 2823 | -0076  | -0077  | -0078  | -0079  | -0080  | -0081  | -0082  | -0083  |

These pants are sized to fit as overpants.





Replacement Protector Page 166





# **OVERLORD**<sup>®</sup> womens boot

# **«** \$175

True confidence starts with the right footwear. The ICON Overlord boot is the demanding choice for denizens of speed. Where other sporting boots are heavy, ours is light, breathable, more dynamic for sport riding. Feel is of utmost importance at the limit, and the Overlord boot delivers while retaining proper reinforcement. The leather upper is combined with Overmolded mesh<sup>™</sup> and articulated textiles for optimum performance while maintaining fit and flexibility. The TPU shin, heel and ankle plates, combined with a replaceable toe scuff guard, prepare the Overlord boot for duty at the feet of the aggressive ICON rider.

WHITE



MATERIAL: Leather Chassis, Mesh Paneling CERTIFICATION: Tested and Certified According to Standard - EN 13634:2010 DETAILS: TPU Injected Shin, Heel & Ankle Plates, Overmolded Mesh™ Panels, Replaceable Toe Scuff Guards, Axialmetric Steel Shank, Shifter Interface Ribs, Zipper Closure

| SIZE    |      | 5     | 5.5   | 6     | 6.5   | 7     | 7.5   | 8     | 8.5   | 9     | 9.5   | 10    |
|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| STEALTH | 3403 | -0651 | -0652 | -0653 | -0654 | -0655 | -0656 | -0657 | -0658 | -0659 | -0660 | -0661 |
| WHITE   | 3403 | -0662 | -0663 | -0664 | -0665 | -0666 | -0667 | -0668 | -0669 | -0670 | -0671 | -0672 |





# EASTSIDE<sup>™</sup> waterproof womens boot

### **《 \$190**

I

Subtlety and all-weather functionality are unheard of in womens motorcycle footwear. The Eastside boot seeks to change that. Within its fashion-forward chassis lies a waterproof liner, an axialmetric steel shank, and reinforced toe box. Exterior details include leather shinplate, full medial access YKK<sup>®</sup> zipper, and metal heel plate. The compromise between fashion and function is over.



MATERIAL: Top Grain Leather Upper, Internal Waterproof Liner

**CERTIFICATION:** Tested and Certified According to Standard - EN 13634:2010 Including Optional Waterproof Requirement

DETAILS: Internal Ankle Plate, Axialmetric Steel Shank, Metal/TPU Heel Plate, Side Entry YKK® Zipper, Shifter Interface Panel and Nubs

| SIZE   |          | 5       | 5.5     | 6       | 6.5    | 7                           | 7.5   | 8     | 8.5   | 9     |
|--------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK  | 3403     | -0618   | -0619   | -0620   | -0621  | -0622                       | -0623 | -0624 | -0625 | -0626 |
|        |          |         |         |         |        |                             |       |       |       |       |
|        | WATER    | PROC    | FING    |         |        | TS FOR RESIS<br>ION ACCORDI |       |       |       |       |
| 3      | LEVEL 1  | LEVEL 2 | LEVEL 3 | EN 1363 | 4:2010 |                             |       |       |       |       |
| $\sim$ | (GOOD) ( | BETTER) | (BEST)  |         |        |                             |       |       |       |       |



### BLACK

9.5 10

-0627 -0628

# **REIGN**<sup>™</sup> womens waterproof boot

### **K** \$170

Rain is a fact of life in our hometown of Portland, Oregon. The constant drip and drizzle is only broken by moments of Biblical deluge. But the ride must go on. The Women's Reign boot was designed specifically to deal with our never-ending wet season. The fit is based upon our proven women's foot form for excellent comfort. The ballistic nylon upper is reinforced with leather overlays for durability and protection. Injection molded shin and ankle plates elevate the protective quotient, while a rubber shifter interface and non-slip sole allow secure interaction with the surroundings. Of course the Reign features a fully sealed lining and waterproof zipper, keeping the boot's interior free from outside water incursion. When it comes to riding, the right gear can make all the difference. When it comes to the wet, we suggest the Reign.



# rideicon.com/videos/icon-reign-waterproof-boot/

MATERIAL: Leather and Ballistic Nylon Upper

**CERTIFICATION:** Tested and Certified According to Standard - EN 13634:2010 Including Optional Waterproof Requirement

**DETAILS:** Axialmetric Steel Shank, Internal Ankle Plate, Waterproof Construction, High Friction ICON Outsoles, Breathable Inner Lining, Injection-Molded Shin and Ankle Plates, Rubber Shift Interface Ribs, High Friction ICON Outsoles, Footpeg Interface Arch, YKK<sup>®</sup> Waterproof Zippers, Subtle Pink ICON Logo

| SIZE  |      | 6     | 6.5   | 7     | 7.5   | 8     | 8.5   | 9     | 9.5   | 10    |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK | 3403 | -0287 | -0288 | -0289 | -0290 | -0291 | -0292 | -0293 | -0294 | -0295 |
| GREY  | 3403 | -0318 | -0319 | -0320 | -0321 | -0322 | -0323 | -0324 | -0325 | -0326 |



MEETS REQUIREMENTS FOR RESISTANCE To water penetration according to EN 13634:2010









# SACRED<sup>™</sup> wom<u>ens tall boot</u>

### **« \$150**

Some ladies prefer their boots on the taller side. Mid-calf height, providing more than enough extra leather coverage to keep the ride safe while keeping jaws dropping. If your game is moto mixed with sexy, then look no further than the Sacred Talls. A flat sole provides sure-footedness while integrated alloy heel plates and shifter nubs provide requisite motorcycle functionality. Of course the leather-covered shinplate is sure to evoke a gladiatorial sexiness that seems most appropriate when found on the ladies (sorry Maximus).

### MATERIAL: 12" Top Grain Leather Upper

EXTRAS: Low Profile ICON Outsole, Custom Molded Metal Heel Plate, Padded Shin Panel, Axialmetric Steel Shank, Molded Rubber Shifter Nubs, YKK® Autolock Zippers

| SIZE  |      | 5     | 5.5   | 6     | 6.5   | 7     | 7.5   | 8     | 8.5   | 9     | 9.5   | 10    |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK | 3403 | -0233 | -0234 | -0235 | -0236 | -N/A  | -0238 | -0239 | -0240 | -N/A  | -0242 | -0243 |
| BROWN | 3403 | -0244 | -0245 | -0246 | -0247 | -0248 | -0249 | -0250 | -0251 | -0252 | -0253 | -0254 |



# SACRED<sup>™</sup> womens low boot

# **«** \$120

The Sacred Low is a culmination of our painstaking approach to minimalist footwear. The reduction of elements until only the bare essentials remain. The flat bottom unit provides a stable platform when astride the bike, but incorporates a svelte silhouette for maximum impact when off. Top grain leather uppers are constructed with a minimum of pattern lines, adding to both comfort and visual elegance. The integrated alloy heel plate provides increased coverage while alerting casual observers to your two-wheeled predilection. The Sacred needs none but delivers all.

### MATERIAL: 6" Top Grain Leather Upper

EXTRAS: Low Profile ICON Outsole, Custom Molded Metal Heel Plate, Padded Shin Panel, Axialmetric Steel Shank, Molded Rubber Shifter Nubs, YKK® Autolock Zippers

| SIZE    |     | 5     | 5.5   | 6     | 6.5   | 7     | 7.5   | 8     | 8.5   | 9     | 9.5   | 10    |
|---------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK 3 | 403 | -0255 | -0256 | -0257 | -0258 | -0259 | -0260 | -0261 | -0262 | -0263 | -0264 | -0265 |
| BROWN 3 | 403 | -0266 | -0267 | -0268 | -0269 | -0270 | -0271 | -0272 | -0273 | -0274 | -0275 | -0276 |



PAGE // 75

76 // RIDEICON.COM



# DOUBLE UP" womens hoody

# ≪ ⁵50

MATERIAL: 220g 60% Cotton / 40% Poly Fleece -160g 60% Cotton / 40% Jersey Lined Hood DETAILS: Screen-Printed Graphic

| SIZE |      | XS    | S     | м     | L     | XL    | 2XL   |
|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| TEAL | 3051 | -0707 | -0708 | -0709 | -0710 | -0711 | -0712 |



# BRITTON<sup>™</sup> womens hoody

# **«** \$40

FIT: Fitted MATERIAL: 55% Cotton / 45% Polyester DETAILS: Soft Hand Print With Flocking Overprint

| SIZE  |      | S     | М     | L     | XL    | 2XL   |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK | 3051 | -0436 | -0437 | -0438 | -0439 | -0440 |





-0537

-0538

-0539

-0540

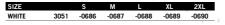
# **«** \$40

MATERIAL: 150Gm 100% Polyester Construction DETAILS: Embroidered Chest Graphic

**CHANTILLY**<sup>™</sup> WOMENS HOODY

# **«** \$40

FIT: Fitted MATERIAL: 55% Cotton / 45% Polyester DETAILS: Soft Hand Screen Printed Graphic



SIZE XS S Charcoal 3041 -0535 -0536



MATERIAL: 100% Cotton DETAILS: Distressed Screen-Printed Graphic

≪ ⁵25

SIZE М S XL 2XI TURQUOISE 3031 -2178 -2179 -2180 -2181 -2182

MATERIAL: 100% Cotton DETAILS: Foil Printed Graphic

| SIZE   |      | S     | М     | L     | XL    | 2XL   |  |
|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| PURPLE | 3031 | -2188 | -2189 | -2190 | -2191 | -2192 |  |
| -      |      |       |       |       |       |       |  |



FLAGRANT<sup>™</sup> womens tee

MATERIAL: 100% Cotton **DETAILS:** Foil Printed Graphic

| -1967 | -1968 | -1969 | -1970 | -N/A  |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| -1972 | -1973 | -1974 | -1975 | -1976 |
|       |       |       |       |       |



SAFETY WARNING: RIDING A MOTORCYCLE IS A DANGEROUS ACTIVITY. WHEN RIDING, ALWAYS WEAR A HELMET, EYE PROTECTION AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. THERE IS NO ASSURANCE THAT SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH CAN BE AVOIDED EVEN IF YOU WEAR THE PRODUCTS SHOWN IN THIS CATALOG AND TAKE ALL PRECAUTIONS TO AVOID EVENY RISK. PLEASE ENSURE THAT YOUR CION® PRODUCTS FIT PROPERLY. IMPROPERLY FITTING PRODUCTS CAN IMPAIR YOUR ABILITY TO CONTROL YOUR MOTORCYCLE.





# ICON ONE THOUSAND

WWW.ICON1000.COM



STEALTH



# **BASEHAWK**<sup>®</sup> JACKET

# **« \$280**

The blurred line of a cipher, the  $\mathsf{Basehawk^{\mathsf{TM}}}$  is a fully-outfitted motorcycle garment hidden within a chassis with more casual leanings. A four-way stretch softshell chassis says hoodie, but the ballistic nylon, select-grain leather panels, and a full D30° impact protector suite say otherwise. In like a ghost, out like a banshee - the ICON 1000 Basehawk Jacket.



# WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-basehawk-jacket/

FIT: ICON 1000 Sport Fit

MATERIAL: Softshell Chassis, Full-Grain Leather Accents

WATERPROOFING: Level 1

PROTECTORS: D30° Impact Protectors - Shoulders, Elbows, Back

DETAILS: YKK® Zippers, Storm Flap, Zippered Pockets, Sportcuff, EDC Pocket, Headphone Pass Through, Three-Position Elbow Protector Pocket

| SIZE    |      | S      | М      | L      | XL     | 2XL    | 3XL    | 4XL    |
|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CHEST   |      | 36-38" | 38-40" | 40-42" | 42-44" | 46-48" | 48-50" | 52-54" |
| SLEEVE  |      | 31"    | 32"    | 33"    | 34"    | 35"    | 36"    | 37"    |
| STEALTH | 2820 | -3280  | -3281  | -3282  | -3283  | -3284  | -3285  | -3286  |





ARM SHIELDS



WATER RESISTANT ZIPPERS







ELBOW LEATHER OVERLAY



# JACKKNIFE<sup>®</sup> JERSEY

# **«** \$35

What is it? A technical moto jersey emblazoned with the ICON 1000 crest. Why? It's hot out there in the wasteland. And... when there's one knife and two sides, we know what crest we want to stand behind.



WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-jackknife-jersey/

FIT: ICON 1000 Relaxed Fit MATERIAL: Sublimated Poly Chassis

|      | S      | M      | L                        | XL                                  | 2XL  | 3XL   |
|------|--------|--------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|
|      | 36-38" | 38-40" | 40-42"                   | 42-44"                              | 46-48"   | 48-50"  |
|      | 31"    | 32"    | 33"                      | 34"                                 | 35"  | 36"   |
| 2910 | -3427  | -3428  | -3429                    | -3430                               | -3431  | -3432   |
|      | 2910   | 31"    | 36-38" 38-40"<br>31" 32" | 36-38" 38-40" 40-42"<br>31" 32" 33" | 36-38" 38-40" 40-42" 42-44"<br>31" 32" 33" 34" | 36-38" 38-40" 40-42" 42-44" 46-48"<br>31" 32" 33" 34" 35" |



SUBLIMATED GRAPHIC

COMFORT V-NECK





BROWN





BLACK

# THE HOOD<sup>™</sup> JACKET

# ≪ \$600

Your heart may have been an open book when you were young, but times have changed, and your story has grown much darker and much more...complex. This new chapter requires cover and concealment. The simultaneous ability to hide in plain sight or bask in the spotlight. The Hood jacket understands the intricacies of your evolving narrative and stands ready to corroborate. Its impressive 1.1-1.3 Select Grain leather chassis features a removable hood, large front concealment pockets, and mechanical articulation paneling. Internally, a full D30° suite (Shoulders, Elbows, & Back) provides hidden reassurement should the plot twist in an unfavorable direction.

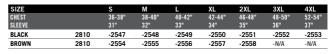


FIT: ICON 1000 Sport Fit

MATERIAL: 1.1-1.3mm Select Grain Leather Chassis

PROTECTORS: D30° Impact Protectors - Shoulders, Elbows, Back LINER: Insulated SatinCore™ Vest Liner - Removable

DETAILS: Removable Leather Hood w/Custom Toggles, Tactical Black-Oxide Metal Zippers, Mechanical Articulation Paneling, Laser Perforation Venting, Numbered Identification Plaque, Metal Badging







REMOVABLE LEATHER HOOD

LEATHER TOGGLES



CUSTOM METAL BADGING

D30° IMPACT PROTECTOR



SATINCORE<sup>™</sup> VEST LINER



insulated SatinCore<sup>™</sup> vest liner. WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-vigilante-dropout-jacket// FIT: ICON 1000 Sport Fit

MATERIAL: Herringbone Nylon Chassis, Premium Drum-Dyed Cowhide Sleeves PROTECTORS: D30<sup>®</sup> Impact Protectors - Shoulder, Elbow, Back

LINER: Insulated SatinCore<sup>™</sup> Vest Liner

**300** S-2X **320** 3X-4X

DETAILS: Chenille Embroidered Patches, Leather Trims, Snap Back Collar, YKK® Tactical Oxide Zippers, Custom Metal Badging, Internal Zippered & Cargo Pockets, Headphone Cable Management

VIGILANTE DROPOUT<sup>®</sup> JACKET

Rarely does a whispered voice carry over the sound of unbaffled exhausts. If you want to be heard at the track, we suggest you shout. The Dropout is just that voice. Chenille embroidered patches, the same style used on letterman jackets, emblazon the chest of the Dropout Jacket. Patched 1000 sleeve graphics are layered into the full-grain leather sleeves. Full  ${\rm D30}^{\circledast}$ impact protectors (elbow, shoulder, back) are included with the jacket, as is the removable

| SIZE   |      | S      | M      | L      | XL     | 2XL    | 3XL    | 4XL    |
|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CHEST  |      | 36-38" | 38-40" | 40-42" | 42-44" | 46-48" | 48-50" | 52-54" |
| SLEEVE |      | 31"    | 32"    | 33"    | 34"    | 35"    | 36"    | 37"    |
| BLACK  | 2820 | -2934  | -2935  | -2936  | -2937  | -2938  | -2939  | -2940  |







JACKETS

WOMENS



CHENILLE EMBROIDERED PATCHES D30° IMPACT PROTECTOR









DARK EARTH

# **VIGILANTE**<sup>®</sup> JACKET

# **% \$285** S-2X **\$300** 3X-4X

The Vigilante understands your prerogative and stands willing to assist by any means necessary. Drum-dyed leather sleeves & trim are combined with a unique herringbone textile chassis to provide the foundation for a formidable riding jacket. The full complement of D30® impact protectors (elbow, shoulder, back) ensure the Vigilante is more than just a ruggedly handsome face. An insulated SatinCore™ vest liner, YKK® zippers, & cast-metal badging complete this unique riding jacket.



# WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-vigilante-jacket/

FIT: ICON 1000 Sport Fit

MATERIAL: Herringbone Nylon Chassis, Premium Drum-Dyed Cowhide Sleeves PROTECTORS: D30® Impact Protectors - Shoulder, Elbow, Back

LINER: Insulated SatinCore<sup>™</sup> Vest Liner

DETAILS: Snap Back Collar, YKK<sup>®</sup> Tactical Oxide Zippers, Custom Metal Badging, Internal Zippered & Cargo Pockets, Headphone Cable Management

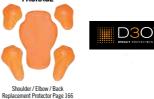
| SIZE       |      | S      | Μ      | L      | XL     | 2XL    | 3XL    | 4XL    |
|------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CHEST      |      | 36-38" | 38-40" | 40-42" | 42-44" | 46-48" | 48-50" | 52-54" |
| SLEEVE     |      | 31"    | 32"    | 33"    | 34"    | 35"    | 36"    | 37"    |
| BLACK      | 2820 | -2922  | -2923  | -2924  | -2925  | -2926  | -2927  | -2928  |
| DARK EARTH | 2820 | -2929  | -2930  | -2931  | -2932  | -2933  | -N/A   | -N/A   |





TACTICAL BLACK OXIDE YKK® ZIPPERS

D30° IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE



BESPOKE INTERIOR DETAILING







# **OILDALE**<sup>®</sup> JACKET

# **K \$250** SM-2X **\$260** 3X-4X

A Waxed Heritage<sup>™</sup> coated canvas chassis has enough structure to hold its own in the fiercest conditions. Its unique vintage finish comes on strong and continues to evolve its look over the years. Stretch ballistic nylon panels, the same material used in high-end racewear, are incorporated throughout the jacket block to allow for ample mobility during aggressive riding. A full D30® impact protector package (elbow, shoulder, back) is included with the Oildale, as is the removable insulated SatinCore™ vest liner. YKK® tactical metal zippers, Clarino® trimmed collar, and custom cast-metal badging complete the Oildale's refined machismo.

### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-oildale-jacket/

FIT: ICON 1000 Sport Fit

MATERIAL: Waxed Heritage<sup>™</sup> Coated Canvas Chassis, Stretch Ballistic Nylon Panels PROTECTORS: D30® Impact Protectors - Shoulder, Elbow, Back

LINER: Insulated SatinCore<sup>™</sup> Vest Liner

**DETAILS:** YKK<sup>®</sup> Tactical Oxide Zippers, Clarino<sup>®</sup> Lined Collar, Custom Metal Badging, Internal Zippered & Cargo Pockets, Headphone Cable Management

| 0175   |      | 0      |        |        | M      | 0)//   | 21/1   | 41/1   |
|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SIZE   |      | 5      | м      | L      | XL     | 2XL    | 3XL    | 4XL    |
| CHEST  |      | 36-38" | 38-40" | 40-42" | 42-44" | 46-48" | 48-50" | 52-54" |
| SLEEVE |      | 31"    | 32"    | 33"    | 34"    | 35"    | 36"    | 37"    |
| BLACK  | 2820 | -2910  | -2911  | -2912  | -2913  | -2914  | -2915  | -2916  |
| BROWN  | 2820 | -2917  | -2918  | -2919  | -2920  | -2921  | -N/A   | -N/A   |





CUSTOM METAL SNAPS

D30° IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE





JACKETS

PAGE // 85

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

CASUALS



RESIN BLACK





BAJA BLUE

# **BELTWAY**<sup>™</sup> JACKET

### **« \$600** S-2X **\$650** 3X-4X

Ruggedly handsome and brutally effective, the four-pocket long-waisted silhouette commands respect. A Highland coated canvas body equipped with premium leather paneling, the ICON 1000 Beltway is the epitome of command and control. A unique belted rear adjustment system keeps the front free of obstructions while providing a waisted fit. The #10 tactical black oxide YKK® main zipper is covered with a magnetic closure storm flap. Patch-on cargo pockets with leather reinforcements and a removable chest ID tag complete the Beltway program. The interior features a removable quilted vest liner as well as a full complement of D30<sup>®</sup> back, shoulder, and elbow impact protectors. The Beltway Jacket - rise to the challenge of the road.



### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/the-containment-conflicts/

FIT: ICON 1000 Relaxed Fit

MATERIAL: Highland Coated Canvas Chassis, 1.3Mm Premium ICON 1000 Brazilian Cowhide PROTECTORS: D30® Impact Protectors - Shoulder, Elbow, Back

LINER: Quilted Satin Vest Liner

DETAILS: Rear Waisting Belt Adjustment, Tactical YKK® Zippers, Velcro® Chest ID Graphic, Magnetic Flap Closure

| SIZE            |      | S             | Μ             | L             | XL            | 2XL           | 3XL           | 4XL           |
|-----------------|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| CHEST<br>SLEEVE |      | 36-38"<br>31" | 38-40"<br>32" | 40-42"<br>33" | 42-44"<br>34" | 46-48"<br>35" | 48-50"<br>36" | 52-54"<br>37" |
| RESIN BLACK     | 2820 | -2513         | -2514         | -2515         | -2516         | -2517         | -2518         | -2519         |
| BAJA BLUE       | 2820 | -2520         | -2521         | -2522         | -2523         | -2524         | -N/A          | -N/A          |

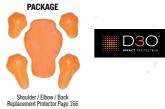




CARGO POCKET

CHEST ZIPPER POCKET

D30° IMPACT PROTECTOR





RESIN BLACK



# AKORP" JACKET

# **% \$515** S-2X **\$560** 3X-4X

Brutally classy, the Akorp evokes an air of civility even in times of rampant chaos. Boasting a Highland coated canvas chassis with premium Brazilian cowhide overlays, the Akorp stands primed for engagement, but only after first exchanging a pre-battle handshake. A unique belted rear adjustment system keeps the front free of obstructions while providing a waisted fit. The #10 tactical black oxide YKK® main zipper is covered with a magnetic closure storm flap. D30® elbow and shoulder impact protectors join a Viper back impact protector to help cushion the blow from untimely dismounts. A removable vest liner and black oxide hardware complete the understated military persona of the Akorp.



### FIT: ICON 1000 Sport Fit

MATERIAL: Highland-Coated Canvas Chassis, 1.3Mm Premium Icon 1000 Brazilian Cowhide PROTECTORS: D30® Impact Protectors - Shoulder, Elbow, Back

LINER: Removable Quilted Satin Vest Liner

DETAILS: Rear Waisting Belt Adjustment, Tactical YKK® Zippers, Magnetic Flap Closure

| SIZE        |      | S      | Μ      | L      | XL     | 2XL    | 3XL    | 4XL    |
|-------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CHEST       |      | 36-38" | 38-40" | 40-42" | 42-44" | 46-48" | 48-50" | 52-54" |
| SLEEVE      |      | 31"    | 32"    | 33"    | 34"    | 35"    | 36"    | 37"    |
| RESIN BLACK | 2820 | -2550  | -2551  | -2552  | -2553  | -2554  | -2555  | -2556  |





BESPOKE INTERIOR DETAILING

BLACK OXIDE SNAPS

D30' IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE OF CONTROL OF WOMENS

ACCESSORIES

JACKETS

FOOTWEAR

CASUALS



PURSUIT BLACK

# **OUTSIDER**<sup>®</sup> JACKET

### **\* \$525** S-2X **\$575** 3X-4X

ICON has been the leader in 'convertible' jackets since our inception. Our convertible platform allows the wearer to either run a full-length riding jacket for maximum coverage or zip off the leather forearms for a 'shorty' style jacket. The actual construction process of the Outsider jacket is as unique as the rider who wears it. To start, the Outsider jacket is completely assembled to verify both fit and function. The jacket is then painstakingly disassembled into its denim and leather base materials. The 14 oz. denim panels receive a proprietary wash, texture, & coating, thereby acquiring the unique Highland Coated finish. The jacket is then reassembled, stitch for stitch, to form the finished product. Once reassembled the Outsider is fitted out with a full complement of D30® protector: back, shoulders, and elbows. A removable insulated vest liner is added, as well as the multitude of custom trims and 'badging. The Outsider jacket: letting those who ride, decide.

### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-outsider-jacket/

### FIT: ICON 1000 Sport Fit

MATERIAL: Highland-Coated Denim Chassis For Waxed Look Without The Mess, 1.1-1.3Mm Antique Drum Dyed Brazilian Cowhide

PROTECTORS: D30® Impact Protectors - Shoulder, Elbow, Back

LINER: Removable Satin Vest Liner With Numerous Interior Cargo, Slash, And Zippered Pockets DETAILS: Zip Off Leather Sleeves Allow Conversion from Jacket to Shorty Style\*, Tape on YKK® Black Oxide Finished Tactical Metal Zippers with Custom Pulls, Snapback Banded Leather Collar and Lower Zipper Flap Cover, Bi-Fold Action Back and Mechanical Elbow Articulation Panels, Strategically Placed Laser Perforation for Ventilation

### \*NO ELBOW OR ARM PROTECTION IS PROVIDED BY THIS GARMENT WHEN SLEEVES ARE REMOVED

| PURSUIT BLACK | 2820 | -2464  | -2465  | -2466  | -2467  | -2468  | -2469  | -2470  |  |
|---------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| SLEEVE        |      | 31"    | 32"    | 33"    | 34"    | 35"    | 36"    | 37"    |  |
| CHEST         |      | 36-38" | 38-40" | 40-42" | 42-44" | 46-48" | 48-50" | 52-54" |  |
| SIZE          |      | 5      | M      | L      | XL     | ZXL    | 3XL    | 4XL    |  |





CHEST LOGO DETAIL

COLLAR DETAIL







2



PURSUIT BLACK



# **ASSOCIATE**<sup>™</sup> VEST

# **% \$400** S-2X **\$450** 3X-4X

The absolute finest leather motorcycle vest in the world, the Associate Vest is sleeveless perfection. The Associate is cut with a trim ICON 1000 pattern and constructed from our antiqued drum-dyed cowhide. Tactical black YKK® zippers ensure a lifetime of performance on the open road, while the removable D30<sup>®</sup> back protector provides legitimate street insurance. Run it stripped, or if 'associating' doesn't violate your terms, throw your colors on the back.



WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/lcon-1000-associate-vest/

FIT: ICON 1000 Sport Fit - Sized to fit Over a Jacket MATERIAL: 1.1-1.3mm Premium Grade Drum-Dyed Antique Finish Brazilian Cowhide PROTECTORS: D30<sup>®</sup> Impact Protector - Back

DETAILS: Mechanical Flex Panels on the Sides Allow for an Expandable Torso Fit, Oversized Ykk® Black Oxide Finished Tactical Metal Zippers with Custom Pulls, Strategically Placed 'In Panel' Laser Perforation for Ventilation, Single Needle Topstich Shoulder Detailing, Zipper Access to Back Panel for Attaching Patches

| SIZE             |      | S      | М      | L      | XL     | 2XL    | 3XL    | 4XL    |
|------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CHEST            |      | 36-38" | 38-40" | 40-42" | 42-44" | 46-48" | 48-50" | 52-54" |
| FITS OVER JACKET |      |        | М      |        | XL     | 2XL    | 3XL    | 4XL    |
| PURSUIT BLACK    | 2830 | -N/A   | -0252  | -0253  | -0254  | -0255  | -0256  | -0257  |





BLACK OXIDE METAL BADGING

HEAVY GUAGE TOP STITCHING



JACKETS

FOOTWEAR

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

WOMENS



# **CHEETER**<sup>™</sup> glove

# **«** \$35

Have you ever asked "WWSMQD" (What Would Steve McQueen Do)? Well, great news, he would totally buy this glove. We have it on good authority from his thoroughly whored-out identity and played-out corpse that he absolutely BFF'd sublimated cat prints. Seriously, though we wish it didn't require the seriously. This is a leopard-printed, named-after-a-cheetah bare-chested hand intervention. Battlehide goatskin palm, sublimated backhand, and D30® knuckle construct a thoroughly modern piece in a world gone sepia. McQueen is dead, but you can still buy what you think he would have worn if he were still alive.



MATERIAL: Sublimated Poly Backhand, Proprietary Seamless Battlehide Palm PROTECTORS: D30° Knuckle Insert

DETAILS: Touchscreen Enabled, Debossed Neoprene Cuff, Nylon Webbing Pull Tab







DEBOSSED NEOPRENE CUFF

D30® KNUCKLE INSERT











≪ \$85

SIZE

has just leveled up.

NON-PERF STEALTH

TouchTec

PERF BLACK

Flexibility, Precurved Fingers, Aramid<sup>™</sup> Stitching

3301

3301

# PREP<sup>®</sup> glove

# **«** \$150

The iron fist, sheathed in a kangaroo leather glove: the ultimate statement of controlled excess. Tyranny with a decidedly 80s twist, the Prep glove is both the dancer and the dance. D30° inserts underlie the driving-glove knuckle reveals, providing pillow to the punch. The full kangaroo leather chassis, pre-curved and perf'd, is a luxury that few will ever know. Outer finger gussets feature the unique expansion paneling that only connoisseurs of performance hand wear can truly appreciate. If you have the means, and your tastes demand performance with a certain understated vintage vibe, the Prep glove is your ticket to ride.

**PURSUIT**<sup>™</sup> TOUCHSCREEN GLOVE

м

-1802

-1795

-1801

WORKS WITH ANY CAPACITIVE TOUCHSCREEN DEVICE INCLUDING

IPHONE®, IPAD®, AND DROID®

-1796 -1797

-1803

Multi-dimensional functionality for life on the road. Supple sheepskin leather conforms for comfort, integrated plastic knuckle for those nasty encounters with the asphalt, and now a Touchtec<sup>™</sup> leather palm to use your touchscreen devices without removal of the glove. Convenience, Comfort, Crash-worthiness: the Pursuit Glove

DETAILS: Injected Thermoplastic Knuckle, Pittards Keratan® Abrasion Zones, Floating Knuckle Construction for

-1798

-1804

-1799

-1805

3XL

-1800

-1806

MATERIAL: Touchtec<sup>™</sup> Leather Palm Allows You to use Your Touchscreen Device with Your Gloves On



MATERIAL: Full Kangaroo Leather Chassis

DETAILS: D30° Knuckle Inserts, Expansion Finger Gussets, Metal Badging, Hook & Loop Closures, Perforated Backhand and Fingers

| SIZE  |      | S     | Μ     | L     | XL    | 2XL   | 3XL   | 4XL   |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK | 3301 | -2392 | -2393 | -2394 | -2395 | -2396 | -2397 | -2398 |
| TAN   | 3301 | -2399 | -2400 | -2401 | -2402 | -2403 | -2404 | -N/A  |





BLACK

STEALTH



### ≪ \$90

The Rimfire is old-world styling, top-shelf materials and cutting edge technology. The Gunn cut pattern imbues the Rimfire with a sophisticated rancher silhouette of years gone by. Constructed of select drum-dyed French cowhide, the Rimfire embodies the meaning of functional elegance. Pre-tensioned elastic in the palm reduces bunching. Integrated D30® knuckle insert and a cadre of metal palm rivets provide a roadworthy pedigree. The Rimfire is a riding glove that captures the fortitude and grace of a more civilized era.



MATERIAL: Premium Grade French Cowhide Chassis

DETAILS: D30<sup>®</sup> Insert in Knuckle, Floating Knuckle Construction for Flexibility, Wrist Closure System, Pre-Curved Palm and Finger Design, Riveted Palm has Nomex<sup>™</sup> Heat Backing

| SIZE  |      | S     | Μ     | L     | XL    | 2XL   | 3XL   | 4XL   |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK | 3301 | -1614 | -1615 | -1616 | -1617 | -1618 | -1619 | -1620 |
| GREY  | 3301 | -1621 | -1622 | -1623 | -1624 | -1625 | -N/A  | -N/A  |
| TAN   | 3301 | -1626 | -1627 | -1628 | -1629 | -1630 | -N/A  | -N/A  |

D30° KNUCKLE INSERT







### **«** \$130

The limitless expanse of empty tarmac is both a path for escape and an empty stretch of horrors. Prepare for the one-two punch of reality with the ICON 1000 Beltway Glove. French cowhide chassis and  $\text{D30}^{\circledast}$  knuckle inserts are infused in a classic styling to evoke an era that few remember, but of which many dream. The floating knuckle and gathered elastic provide increased dexterity while the mid-length gauntlet accepts either over- or under-sleeve fitment, depending on your jacket.

MATERIAL: Premium Grade French Cowhide Chassis DETAILS: D30<sup>®</sup> Insert in Knuckle, Floating Knuckle Construction for Flexibility, Wrist Closure System, Mid-Length Cuff, Pre-Curved Finger and Palm Design

| SIZE    |            | S     | Μ     | L     | XL    | 2XL   | 3XL   | 4XL   |
|---------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK   | 3301       | -1872 | -1873 | -1874 | -1875 | -1876 | -1877 | -1878 |
| D30° KN | UCKLE INSE | RT    |       |       |       |       |       |       |





BLACK

TAN





10

# ROYAL DRIVE" PANT

# **«** \$100

Even in times of dire straits, you're a man with a plan. Not even knee deep in the rancid muck do you waver or pause. The Royal Drive Pant is ideal for your bullish approach and protects your assets with a debonair flair even in extreme conflict scenarios. Heritage coated canvas chassis, premium detailing, refined fit. D30° knee impact protectors provide necessary coverage. The emperor has new clothes.



FIT: ICON 1000 Relaxed Fit MATERIAL: Heritage Waxed Canvas Chassis

PROTECTORS: D30° Impact Protectors - Knee DETAILS: External Protector Removal Access, Three Position Knee Pocket, Leather Accenting

| WAIST 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42<br>Inseam 32" 32" 33" 33" 33" 34" 34" 34" |    | ł |
|---|----|---|
|   | 44 |   |
|   |    |   |





COATED CANVAS CHASSIS

D30® KNEE IMPACT PROTECTOR

\$Ŷ

D30' IMPACT PROTECTOR PACKAGE With the second secon JACKETS

WOMENS





# ELSINORE" BOOT

### **«** \$245

The Elsinore's five-strap, alloy-buckle chassis, stamped metal heel plate, and internal steel shank combine for a serious dose of moto-x homage. The traditional Goodyear welt construction mates the ICON streetspecific sole to the magnificent leather upper. A medial entry zipper, allocated from Paratrooper jump boots, is the only luxury the Elsinore will allow itself. A modern relic from an era when men were iron and tanks were steel. The Elsinore, old-school MX reinterpreted for the urban sprawl.

### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-elsinore-boot/

MATERIAL: 12" Top Grain Leather Upper **CONSTRUCTION:** Goodyear Welt

CERTIFICATION: Tested and Certified According to Standard - EN 13634:2010

\$10

DETAILS: Internal Ankle Plate, Cast Metal Buckles, Stamped Metal Heel Plate, Heat Pressed Leather Shifter Panel, Heat Pressed Leather Shin Plate, YKK® Zippers

| SIZE         |      | 8     | 8.5   | 9     | 9.5   | 10    | 10.5  | 11    | 11.5  | 12    | 13    | 14    |
|--------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| JOHNNY BLACK | 3403 | -0296 | -0297 | -0298 | -0299 | -0300 | -0301 | -0302 | -0303 | -0304 | -0305 | -0306 |
| OILED BROWN  | 3403 | -0307 | -0308 | -0309 | -0310 | -0311 | -0312 | -0313 | -0314 | -0315 | -0316 | -031  |

**BUCKLE REPLACEMENT KIT** 5 PACK ANTIQUE

HEELPLATE REPLACEMENT KIT 3430-0438





**PREP**<sup>™</sup> WATERPROOF BOOT

# **«** \$270

Retrograde engineering, a hallmark of the ICON 1000 design ethos. Historically significant silhouettes re-imagined with modern materials and construction techniques. And then given a personal twist of moto-apocalyptic 80s fever dreams. The Prep boot is a prime example of this philosophy. A Select Grain leather upper is mated with a full waterproof lining and lugged outsole for massive hits of awesome. Full-length rear zip and calf & heel strapping provide ease of entry and egress. A reinforced toe box, heel, and an axialmetric steel shank do the rest.

### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-prep-boot/

MATERIAL: 12" Top Grain Leather Upper, Internal Waterproof Liner

85

3403 -0629 -0630

٩

-0631

-0642

CERTIFICATION: Tested and Certified According to Standard - EN 13634:2010 Including Optional Waterproof Requirement

DETAILS: Internal Ankle Plate, Axialmetric Steel Shank, Rear entry zip and straps, YKK® zipper, Heat-Pressed leather shifter panel, Heat-Pressed molded leather shin plate

> -0633 -0634

10 5

-0645

11

-0635

-0646

11.5 12

-0636

-0647

-0637 -0638

-0648



SIZE

BROWN

MEETS REQUIREMENTS FOR RESISTANCE TO WATER PENETRATION ACCORDING TO EN 13634:2010

9.5 10

-0632

-0643 -0644



EL BAJO" BOOT

WATCH THE VIDEO

**«** \$190

SIZE

OILED BROWN

always up to the challenge.

MATERIAL: Top Grain Leather Upper

**CONSTRUCTION:** Goodyear Welt







El Bajo - literally translated it means 'The Short One.' Short perhaps in overall height, but never in performance or steez. Built on the same Goodyear welt bottom unit as its five-buckle Elsinore brother, El Bajo provides all the OG moto-presence but in a reduced two-buckle silhouette. Metal post fasteners, heavy top-grain leather chassis, and durable toe box and heel make for a serious piece of riding footwear. El Bajo,

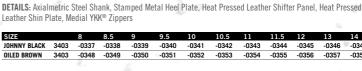
JACKETS

14

-0357 -0358

-0347

13



rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-el-bajo-boot/

**CERTIFICATION:** Tested According to the Basic Requirements of Directive 89/686/EEC

| BUCKLE REPLACEMENT KIT | <sup>\$</sup> 5 | HEELPLATE REPLAC | EMENT KIT |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| 2 PACK                 |                 | 2 PACK           |           |
| BLACK                  | 3430-0489       | BLACK            | 3         |
| ANTIQUE                | 3430-0488       | ANTIQUE          | 3         |

3430-0439 3430-0438



11

-0343 -0344

-0354 -0355 -0356

\$7

-0342

-0353

11.5 12

-0345 -0346





JOHNNY BLACK

**TRUANT**<sup>™</sup> BOOT

# **«** \$200

Built on an exclusive ICON bottom unit, the athletic profile of the Truant belies its brute nature. A reinforced toe box and axialmetric steel shank provide the foundation for true riding legitimacy. Full grain leather chassis, semi-covered laces, and midfoot retention strap combine to round out the Truant's moto performance pedigree. The Truant, a modern motorcycle boot cloaked in a street-savvy silhouette.

MATERIAL: Full Grain Leather Upper, Slip Resistant Sole

CERTIFICATION: Tested According to the Basic Requirements of Directive 89/686/EEC DETAILS: Axialmetric Steel Shank, Adjustable Midfoot Stabilizer Strap, Low-Profile Lacing System, Internal Ankle Plate

| SIZE         |      | 8     | 8.5   | 9     | 9.5   | 10    | 10.5  | 11    | 11.5  | 12    | 13    | 14   |
|--------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| JOHNNY BLACK | 3403 | -0541 | -0542 | -0543 | -0544 | -0545 | -0546 | -0547 | -0548 | -0549 | -0550 | -055 |
| OILED BROWN  | 3403 | -0552 | -0553 | -0554 | -0555 | -0556 | -0557 | -0558 | -0559 | -0560 | -0561 | -056 |

| BUCKLE REPLACEMENT KIT |  | KIT <sup>\$</sup> 5 | REPLACEN | MENT LACES - TRUANT BOO |         |         |  |  |
|------------------------|--|---------------------|----------|-------------------------|---------|---------|--|--|
| 2 PACK                 |  |                     | SIZE     |                         | 8 - 10. | 5 11-14 |  |  |
| BLACK                  |  | 3430-0489           | BROWN    | 3430                    | -0502   | -0503   |  |  |
| ANTIQUE                |  | 3430-0488           | BLACK    | 3430                    | -0504   | -0505   |  |  |



OILED BROWN



# ICON Choicheant 77377

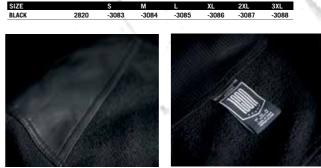
BLACK

# QUARTERMASTER<sup>®</sup> cardigan

# **«** \$125

Shadow Ops, back-alley skullduggery, or a full-blown blockade are all within the wheelhouse of the Quartermaster Cardigan. The knit poly outer shell is bonded to a 390g fleece lining, providing the look and warmth of wool without the traditional sweater itch. The tall ribbed-knit collar, synthetic elbow & shoulder patches, and handwarmer pockets prove ample companions while standing a long mid-watch. The rubber name badging is Velcro'd in place, should the need arise to cut & run. If your intended destination is in harm's way, make sure your insulation layers are up to the task.

MATERIAL: 100% Knit Polyester Outer Shell Bonded to 390G Fleece Lining DETAILS: Rib Knit Collar, Synthetic Leather Shoulders/Elbows, Velcro TPU Chest Logo, Bicep Pockets with Welded Rubber Trim, Elastic Thumb Loops, Custom Zipper Pulls



SYNTHETIC LEATHER OVERLAY

FLEECE INNER FACING

# **ODL**<sup>™</sup> Longsleeve jacket

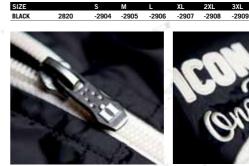
### **«** \$95

One can never be too rich or too handsome or have too many hoodies. If you're looking for something a bit different for this season, then the ODL may be right up your head-covering alley. The ODL, or Ole Dirty Leroy, is a nylon windbreaker shell wrapped over a 160 gram fleece lining, making it all kinds of warm...and cool. The embroidered appliqued chest logo says ICON One Thousand the world over. Now is the time to be rich, handsome, and hooded.



FIT: ICON 1000 Sport Fit MATERIAL: Dual-Layer Nylon Shell with 160-Gram Fleece Lining

**DETAILS:** Embroidered Appliqued Graphics, Doubled Pockets, Custom Zippers, Leather Toggles



CUSTOM ZIPPERS

EMBROIDERED APPLIQUED GRAPHICS



PURSUIT BLACK

# **HOODLUX<sup>®</sup>** Softshell jacket

# **«** \$125

One can never be too rich or too handsome or have too many hoodies. If you're looking for something a bit different for this season, then the ODL may be right up your head-covering alley. The ODL, or Ole Dirty Leroy, is a nylon windbreaker shell wrapped over a 160 gram fleece lining, making it all kinds of warm...and cool. The embroidered appliqued chest logo says ICON One Thousand the world over. Now is the time to be rich, handsome, and hooded.

### FIT: Modified Raglan Fit with Drop Tail and Pit Zips

MATERIAL: Stretch Woven 330 Gram Softshell Fabric Bonded to Polar Fleece Interior, PU Synthetic Leather Elbow Patches - Washable, Applique'd Embroidered Felt Shoulder Patches

DETAILS: Waist Cinch Strap with Locking One Handed Adjusters, Snorkel Hood with Low Profile Auto Locking Adjusters, ICON Ergo Zipper Puller on Front Zip and Milded Cord Keepers on Others

\*THE ICON ONE THOUSAND HOODLUX SOFTSHELL JACKET RUNS ONE SIZE LARGE \*NOT TO BE WORN AS PROTECTIVE GEAR

3XL PURSUIT BLACK 3050 -1784 -1785 -1786 -1787 -1788 -1789





SYNTHETIC ELBOW OVERLAYS

ARMPIT VENTS



**STAVANGER**<sup>™</sup> HOODIE

# **«** \$135

SIZE

Stavanger is a fishing community located on the southwestern coast of Norway. Cod, mackerel, and herring can all be found in great abundance in its North Sea fisheries. Along its harbor front are the cafes where the original ICON 1000 ideology and designs were first penned. In homage to our favorite Scandinavian city, we crafted the Stavanger Hoodie. It's a four-button Anorak block with a hidden side-entry zipper. The heatheredfinished softshell chassis is perfect for tying up the snekke at the dock, or tying on an overnight drunk in town.

2XL

3XL

### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-stavanger-hoodie/

FIT: ICON 1000 Sport Fit MATERIAL: Softshell with a Mesh Lining DETAILS: Water Resistant Shell, Hidden Side-Entry Zipper, Custom Buttons



HEATHERED SOFTSHELL CHASSIS



PAGE // 97

GLOVES

JACKETS



# SHANGRI-LA<sup>®</sup> Hoody

# ≪ ⁵65

MATERIAL: 80% Cotton, 20% Poly Chassis DETAILS: Embroidered Applique Chest And Upper Arm, Contrast Stitching, Custom Aglets, Oversized Drawstring

| SIZE |      | Μ     | L     | XL    | 2XL   |
|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| GREY | 3050 | -1567 | -1568 | -1569 | -1570 |

BUBBLE SLANG

# BUBBLE SLANG<sup>®</sup> TEE

### **《** \$20

MATERIAL: 50% Ring Spun Cotton / 50% Polyester **DETAILS:** Discharge Print Graphic

 SIZE
 M
 L
 XL
 2XL

 BUBBLE SLANG 3030
 -11742
 -11743
 -11744
 -11745



XL

3030 -11081 -11082 -11083 -11084

2XL



# **«** \$25

SIZE

BURGUNDY

ø

MATERIAL: 50% Ring Spun Cotton / 50% Polyester **DETAILS:** Discharge Print Graphic

> М L



CHARCOAL HEATHER

# **CREST**<sup>®</sup> TEE

**«** \$25 MATERIAL: 50% Ring Spun Cotton / 50% Polyester **DETAILS:** Discharged Graphic

SIZE М L XI 2XL CHARCOAL HEATHER 3030 -6761 -6762 -6763 -6764





# TWO TIMER" TEE

### ≪ \$25

MATERIAL: 50% Cotton / 50% Polyester DETAILS: Screen printed graphic

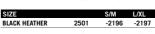
| SIZE             |      | Μ      | L      | XL     | 2XL    |
|------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CHARCOAL HEATHER | 3030 | -10556 | -10557 | -10558 | -10559 |
| HEATHER BLUE     | 3030 | -10560 | -10561 | -10562 | -10563 |



# RETROGRADE" HAT

# **«** \$25

FIT: Snap Back Adjustable Fit MATERIAL: 20% Wool / 80% Acrylic DETAILS: Embroidered Applique Graphics





# AM SCREAMER" HRT

# **«** \$25

FIT: Flex-Fit MATERIAL: 83% Cotton / 15% Wool / 2% Spandex DETAILS: 3D Embroidered Graphic, Flat Bill



# MCCALL<sup>™</sup> MESH HAT ≪ <sup>\$25</sup>

# FIT: Flex-Fit

MATERIAL: 60% Cotton / 38% Polyester / 2% Spandex DETAILS: Embroidered Felt Applique Logo

| FLEX-FIT |      | S/M   | L/XL  |
|----------|------|-------|-------|
| BLACK    | 2501 | -1272 | -1273 |
|          |      |       |       |

100 // ICONI000.COM





# LONG TIME<sup>™</sup> HAT « <sup>\$</sup>25

FIT: Snap Back Adjustable Fit MATERIAL: 20% Wool / 80% Acrylic DETAILS: Embroidered Applique Graphics

ONE SIZE BLACK 2501-1713



# **CHANTILLY**<sup>™</sup> SCARF

# **«** \$35

The road can do wonders for one's mind. It can also do a number on one's face. The Chantilly Scarf will have none of it. It's a 30" square of satin luxury to keep your kerosene breath at bay. Other possible uses include the frontal Tupac tie, Hepburn neck wrap, or add a stick and you've got the ultimate hobo carryon. However you decide to use the Chantilly Scarf, always remember-go fast, look flash.

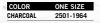
MATERIAL: Printed Satin

COLOR ONE SIZE CHANTILLY 2504-0318





FIT: Droopy Fit MATERIAL: 100% Acrylic DETAILS: Embroidered Graphic





# **ULTRA**<sup>™</sup> tube scarf

# **«** <sup>\$</sup>25

FIT: Tube Construction MATERIAL: 95% Merino Wool / 5% Spandex DETAILS: Embroidered Patch Applique





# <u>HIGHWAY HANKY</u>\*

# ≪ ⁵15

FIT: 3 Snap Adjustments MATERIAL: 100% Polyester Front, 100% Polyester Fleece Backed DETAILS: Custom Metal Snaps





# PRIMARY BELT

# **«** \$50

Leather belt with a seriously moby Cast Alloy Buckle - hefty enough to connect your primary mover to its secondary juggler. We aren't quite sure what that means, but we are pretty sure it has something to do with motorcycles. Or the state fair.

FIT: 2 Size Options: M=32"-36", L=34"-38" MATERIAL: Genuine Leather DETAILS: Heavy-Duty Electroplated Metal Buckle

 COLOR
 M
 L

 BLACK
 3070
 -0662
 -0725

JACKETS

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

CASUALS

ACCESSORIES

WOMENS



13





EXAMPLE STORAGE CONFIGURATIONS

# **NAVIGATOR PORTFOLIO**<sup>®</sup>

OLIVE

# **«** \$65

A life of constant travel, work, and hard living. The ICON 1000 team knows this life all too well - hours upon hours of overseas flights, weeks upon weeks on photo-shoot locations, or miles upon miles of road tests. Every member of the 1000 team runs a Navigator Portfolio equipped for their own personal mission. Load it with tools, mini-tablet, cables, passport, foreign currency, sketchbook, markers, ect. Make it personal, keep it close, and Godspeed on your next journey.

### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-navigator-collection/ ()

### MATERIAL: Oiled Nissan Leather, Canvas

DETAILS: Size Open 44cm x 15cm, Size Closed 21.5cm x 15cm, Custom Cast-Metal Hardware, Metal Badging





JACKETS

GLOVES

VOMENS

# **LEATHER WALLET**

# **«** \$50

You owe yourself a quality wallet and the Navigator<sup>™</sup> delivers. Simple, effective, and low-profile the Navigator keeps all your monetary and identification needs securely at hand. Its burnished Nissan leather chassis grows richer with the age & experience you will show it on your journey. Treat it well, and it will return the favor in kind.



WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-navigator-collection/

MATERIAL: Oiled Nissan Burnished Leather and Waxed Canvas DETAILS: Size 10.5cm x 7.5cm, Metal Badging, Six Internal Card Pockets and One Currency Slot



|     | 4.125 inch | <br>8,5 inch |   |
|-----|------------|--------------|---|
| nch |            |              | - |



# **LEATHER BELT LOOP KEYCHAIN**

# ≪ \$35

Keep your keys at the ready with the Navigator™ Keychain. The burnished leather strap fits over most belts and secures with a custom cast post-clasp, while a quick release trigger hook allows instant access to your keys.



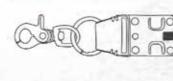
MATERIAL: Oiled Nissan Burnished Leather DETAILS: Custom Cast-Metal Hardware, Metal Badging

ONE SIZE COLOR BROWN 3070-0852

0



3 11



# ICON ONE THOUSAND

# VELOCITY COUTURE WOMENS COLLECTION





BROWN

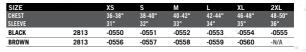
# FAIRLADY womens JACKET

# ≪ ⁵535

Out beyond the perimeter you can operate with impunity. A shadow world where couture intersects concrete. Your missions demand garments built for hardcore riding with enough refinement to play the lead. With its premium, Select Grain leather chassis, internal D30® Impact Protectors, and womens-specific sport fit, the Fairlady is true speed fashion. Contrasting YKK® Tactical zippers, flattering princess seams, and low-slung belt line put the femme in your fatale. Ride like your life depends on it...dress accordingly.

### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-fairlady-jacket/

FIT: ICON 1000 Womens Sport Fit MATERIAL: 1.1-1.3 Select Grain Leather Chassis PROTECTORS: D30® Impact Protectors - Shoulders, Elbows, Back LINER: Insulated SatinCore™ Vest Liner - Removable DETAILS: Tactical Black-Oxide Metal Zippers, Laser Perforation Venting, Numbered Identification Plaque, Adjustment Straps, Embroidered Sleeve Logos







EMBROIDERED LOGO

ADJUSTMENT STRAPS



PERFORATED VENTS

NUMBER PLAQUE



Shoulder / Elbow / Back Replacement Protector Page 166 PANTS

JACKETS



RESIN BLACK





MISCHIEF RED

# **AKORP**<sup>™</sup> womens jacket

5

### **% \$450** S-XL **\$490** 2X-3X

Femme Fatales, meet your most important accessory: the ICON 1000 Akorp Jacket. Perfect for patrolling the Eastern Front or nights on the lam, the Akorp womens jacket is constructed with a Highland coated canvas chassis and premium Brazilian cowhide overlays. The Akorp blends military detailing with a vintage moto silhouette to create a true riding jacket fit for the most discerning palettes. A quilted satin liner and womens-specific sport fit means the Akorp offers equal parts, comfort and performance. D30® back, shoulder, and elbow protectors provide low-profile protection without hindering fit or movement.

### FIT: ICON Womens Sport Fit

MATERIAL: Highland-Coated Canvas Chassis, 1.3mm Premium ICON 1000 Brazilian Cowhide Overlays PROTECTORS: D30<sup>®</sup> Impact Protectors - Shoulder, Elbow, Back

LINER: Removable Quilted Satin Vest Liner

DETAILS: Rear Waisting Belt Adjustment, Tactical YKK® Zippers, Magnetic Flap Closure

|      | XS    | S                        | Μ  | L  | XL   | 2XL  | 3XL  |
|------|-------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | 33"   | 35"                      | 37"                                      | 39"  | 41"  | 43"  | 45"  |
|      | 29"   | 29.5"                    | 30"                                      | 30.5"  | 31"  | 31.5"  | 32"  |
| 2822 | -0514 | -0515                    | -0516                                    | -0517  | -0518  | -0519  | -0520  |
| 2822 | -0521 | -0522                    | -0523                                    | -0524  | -0525  | -N/A   | -N/A   |
|      | -     | 33"<br>29"<br>2822 -0514 | 33" 35"<br>29" 29.5"<br>2822 -0514 -0515 | 33" 35" 37"<br>29" 29.5" 30"<br>2822 -0514 -0515 -0516 | 33" 35" 37" 39"<br>29" 29.5" 30" 30.5"<br>2822 -0514 -0515 -0516 -0517 | 33"         35"         37"         39"         41"           29"         29.5"         30"         30.5"         31"           2822         -0514         -0515         -0516         -0517         -0518 | 33" 35" 37" 39" 41" 43"<br>29" 29.5" 30" 30.5" 31" 31.5"<br>2822 -0514 -0515 -0516 -0517 -0518 -0519 |





BLACK OXIDE SNAPS

D30° IMPACT PROTECTOR



JACKETS





HELLA 1000<sup>™</sup> womens jacket

### **«** \$275

True womens riding jackets that fit, flatter, and function are a rare commodity. The Hella 1000 performs in all these categories by offering women world-class performance and panache. The Hella 1000 jacket features a Waxed Heritage<sup>™</sup> coated canvas chassis with supple drum-dyed leather trims. Stretch ballistic nylon panels, the same material used in high-end racewear, are incorporated throughout the jacket block to allow for ample mobility during riding. Custom black oxide snaps and YKK<sup>®</sup> tactical metal zippers are used for long-term durability. The interior of the Hella 1000 is just as impressive, with a full complement of D30<sup>®</sup> impact protectors (elbow, shoulder, back) and removable quilted SatinCore<sup>™</sup> liner.



FIT: ICON 1000 Womens Sport Fit

MATERIAL: Waxed Heritage<sup>™</sup> Coated Canvas Chassis, Stretch Ballistic Nylon Panels PROTECTORS: D30<sup>®</sup> Impact Protectors - Shoulder, Elbow, Back

LINER: Insulated SatinCore<sup>™</sup> Vest Liner

DETAILS: YKK<sup>®</sup> Tactical Oxide Zippers, Clarino Lined Collar, Custom Metal Badging, Internal Zippered & Cargo Pockets, Headphone Cable Management

| SIZE   |      | XS    | s     | М     | 1     | XL    | 281   |
|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BUST   |      | 33"   | 35"   | 37"   | 39"   | 41"   | 43"   |
| SLEEVE |      | 29"   | 29.5" | 30"   | 30.5" | 31"   | 31.5" |
| BLACK  | 2822 | -0663 | -0664 | -0665 | -0666 | -0667 | -0668 |
| BROWN  | 2822 | -0669 | -0670 | -0671 | -0672 | -0673 | -0674 |
|        |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |

D30° IMPACT PROTECTOR







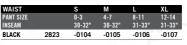
### HELLA 1999<sup>™</sup> womens chaps

### **«** \$165

Built on ICON's proven chap pattern, the Hella 1000 Chaps are a perfect fit for the modern woman rider. The Hella 1000 features a Waxed Heritage™ canvas chassis with large external panels of drum-dyed leather. The length is left extra long and is adjustable for a custom fit.

#### FIT: ICON 1000 Womens Overpant Fit

MATERIAL: Waxed Heritage<sup>™</sup> Coated Canvas Chassis, Drum Dyed Leather Panels DETAILS: YKK<sup>®</sup> Tactical Oxide Zippers, Custom Metal Badging, Fully Adjustable Waist, Adjustable Length for a Custom Fit





BLACK OXIDE METAL BADGING



THIGH ADJUSTMENT LACE



## **CHEETER**<sup>\*</sup> womens glove

### **« \$35**

14

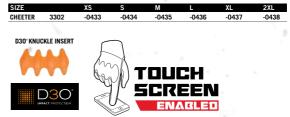
Have you ever asked "WWSMQD" (What Would Steve McQueen Do)? Well, great news, he would totally buy this glove. We have it on good authority from his thoroughly whored-out identity and played-out corpse that he absolutely BFF'd sublimated cat prints. Seriously, though we wish it didn't require the seriously. This is a leopard-printed, named-after-a-cheetah bare-chested hand intervention. Battlehide goatskin palm, sublimated backhand, and D30<sup>®</sup> knuckle construct a thoroughly modern piece in a world gone sepia. McQueen is dead, but you can still buy what you think he would have worn if he were still alive.

### WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-cheeter-glove/

MATERIAL: Sublimated Poly Backhand, Proprietary Seamless Battlehide Palm PROTECTORS: D30® Knuckle Insert

DETAILS: Touchscreen Enabled, Debossed Neoprene Cuff, Nylon Webbing Pull Tab





### FAIRLADY" womens glove

#### **«** \$140

A full gauntlet of decadent French cowhide, custom molded knuckles, and tailored for a woman's hand. Governments have been toppled for less. The Fairlady Glove is the hand wear of an agent provocateur. Built for the rigors of hardcore motorcycle riding, but with the fierce silhouette defined by the ICON 1000 womens collection. Extensive use of laser detailing, TPU plate, integrated flex zones, and floating knuckle construction make this glove equally at home on either the track or the street. If your mission mixes equal parts couture and clandestine, the Fairlady glove will provide the upper hand.



#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-fairlady-glove/

MATERIAL: French Cow Leather Chassis

DETAILS: TPU Injected Knuckle, Tactical Black-Oxide Metal Zipper, Perforated Backhand and Fingers, Hook & Loop Closures, Pre-Curved Palm

| SIZE  |      | XS    | S     | M     | L     | XL    |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK | 3302 | -0362 | -0363 | -0364 | -0365 | -0366 |

JACKETS

GLOVES

PANTS

FOOTWEAR

CASUALS



ZEBRA SHORT GLOVE



# **HELLA KANGAROO**<sup>™</sup> womens glove

### **% \$105** SHORT **\$155** LONG

Kangaroo leather, refined look, and peerless comfort, the Hella Kangaroo Glove is for women who accept nothing less than the finest in life. Integrated knuckle ensures that safety is out of sight, but not out of mind. For a sumptuous take on motorcycle handwear, the Hella Kangaroo Glove is your glove of choice.

MATERIAL: Premium Kangaroo Leather Chassis and Palm DETAILS: Chrome Knuckle Trim, Integrated Knuckle, Zipper and Strap Closure

| SIZE        |      | XS    | S     | М     | L     | XL    |
|-------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK SHORT | 3302 | -0319 | -0320 | -0321 | -0322 | -0323 |
| BLACK LONG  | 3302 | -N/A  | -0325 | -0326 | -0327 | -0328 |
|             |      |       |       |       |       |       |



### CATWALK<sup>™</sup> womens glove

### **K \$75** SHORT **\$95** LONG

High fashion, bright lights, and adoring press belie the brutality of the runway. Sideways glances and pursed lips underscore the seething rage underneath those perfectly blushed cheeks. Printed calfskin and Battlehide chassis offer sumptuous coverage and battle-ready performance. Catfights have never been so glamorous.

MATERIAL: Printed Calfskin Chassis, Premium Grade Battlehide™ Goatskin Palm DETAILS: Chrome Knuckle Trim, Integrated Knuckle, Zipper and Strap Closure

| SIZE         |      | XS    | S     | Μ     | L     | XL    |
|--------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ZEBRA SHORT  | 3302 | -0309 | -0310 | -0311 | -0312 | -0313 |
| LEOPARD LONG | 3302 | -0314 | -0315 | -0316 | -0317 | -0318 |







### ELSINORE" womens boot

### **《** \$245

The Elsinore's five-strap, alloy-buckle chassis, stamped metal heel plate, and internal steel shank combine for a serious dose of moto-x homage. The traditional Goodyear welt construction mates the ICON street-specific sole to the magnificent leather upper. A medial entry zipper, allocated from Paratrooper jump boots, is the only luxury the Elsinore will allow itself. A modern relic from an era when men were iron and tanks were steel. The Elsinore, old-school MX reinterpreted for the urban sprawl.



MATERIAL: 12" Top Grain Leather Upper CONSTRUCTION: Goodyear Welt

CERTIFICATION: Tested and Certified According to Standard - EN 13634:2010

DETAILS: Internal Ankle Plate, Cast Metal Buckles, Stamped Metal Heel Plate, Heat Pressed Leather Shifter Panel, Heat Pressed Leather Shin Plate, YKK<sup>®</sup> Zippers

| SIZE               |      | 5      | 5.5   | 6     | 6.5    | 7       | 7.5      | 8     | 8.5             | 9     | 9.5   | 10    |
|--------------------|------|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| JOHNNY BLACK       | 3403 | -0386  | -0387 | -0388 | -0389  | -0390   | -0391    | -0392 | -0393           | -0394 | -0395 | -0396 |
| 4                  |      |        |       |       |        |         |          |       |                 |       |       |       |
| <b>BUCKLE REPL</b> | CEME | NT KIT | \$10  | HEE   | LPLATE | REPLACI | EMENT KI | T     | <sup>\$</sup> 7 |       |       | 3     |
| E DAOK             |      |        |       | 0.0   | 101/   |         |          |       |                 |       |       |       |

5 PACK ANTIQUE 3430-0440 HEELPLATE REPLACEMENT KIT S 2 PACK ANTIQUE 3430-0438





# **EL BAJO**<sup>™</sup> womens boot

### ≪ \$190

El Bajo - literally translated it means 'The Short One.' Short perhaps in overall height, but never in performance or steez. Built on the same Goodyear welt bottom unit as its five-buckle Elsinore brother, El Bajo provides all the OG moto-presence but in a reduced two-buckle silhouette. Metal post fasteners, heavy top-grain leather chassis, and durable toe box and heel make for a serious piece of riding footwear. El Bajo, always up to the challenge.

#### WATCH THE VIDEO ()

rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-el-bajo-boot/

MATERIAL: Top Grain Leather Upper

CERTIFICATION: Tested According to the Basic Requirements of Directive 89/686/EEC **CONSTRUCTION:** Goodyear Welt

DETAILS: Axialmetric Steel Shank, Stamped Metal Heel Plate, Heat Pressed Leather Shifter Panel, Heat Pressed Leather Shin Plate, Medial YKK® Zippers

| SIZE          |          | 3     | 5.5             | 6     | 6.5       |         | 7.5    | 0               | 0.0   | 9     |
|---------------|----------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|
| OILED BROWN   | 3403     | -0419 | -0420           | -0421 | -0422     | -0423   | -0424  | -0425           | -0426 | -0427 |
| BUCKLE REPLAC | CEMENT N | ШТ    | <sup>\$</sup> 5 | HEE   | LPLATE RE | PLACEME | NT KIT | <sup>\$</sup> 7 |       |       |
| 2 PACK        |          |       |                 | 2 P   | ACK       |         |        |                 |       |       |
| BLACK         |          | 34    | 30-0489         | BLA   | CK        |         | 343    | 0-0439          |       |       |
| ANTIQUE       |          | 34    | 30-0488         | ANT   | IQUE      |         | 343    | 0-0438          |       |       |



BLACK



### EASTSIDE<sup>™</sup> waterproof womens boot

#### **《 \$190**

Subtlety and all-weather functionality are unheard of in womens motorcycle footwear. The Eastside boot seeks to change that. Within its fashion-forward chassis lies a waterproof liner, an axialmetric steel shank, and reinforced toe box. Exterior details include leather shinplate, full medial access YKK® zipper, and metal heel plate. The compromise between fashion and function is over.

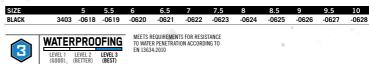


#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/icon-1000-eastside-boot/

MATERIAL: Top Grain Leather Upper, Internal Waterproof Liner

CERTIFICATION: Tested and Certified According to Standard - EN 13634:2010 Including Optional Waterproof Requirement

DETAILS: Internal Ankle Plate, Axialmetric Steel Shank, Metal/TPU Heel Plate, Side Entry YKK® Zipper, Shifter Interface Panel and Nubs



#### PAGE // III

JACKETS

GLOVES

9.5 10 -0428 -0429



## TEMPER<sup>®</sup> womens hoodie

**K °65** The ICON 1000 Temper Hoody, whether you are a hunter or a gatherer. Not to be crossed or corrected, the Temper Hoody is the definitive layering garment, no questions asked.

#### MATERIAL: 100% French Terry Cotton

DETAILS: Custom Brass Knuckle Zipper Pulls, Custom Embroidered Sleeve Patch





### **FLASH**<sup>™</sup> womens tee

#### **《** \$25

MATERIAL: 100% Ring Spun Cotton DETAILS: Distressed Gold Foil Graphic

SIZE м BLACK 3031 -2363 -2364 -2362 -23 -236



# ICAN One: Thousand PAZUE TOR BUTCHARDER VIE

BLACK

# **STÁTISTIC**<sup>™</sup> womens tee

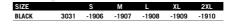
### **《** \$25

MATERIAL: 50% Ring Spun Cotton / 50% Polyester WOMENS: 100% Ring Spun Cotton DETAILS: Discharge Print Graphic

| SIZE |      | S     | Μ     | L     | XL    | 2XL   |
|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLUE | 3031 | -2183 | -2184 | -2185 | -2186 | -2187 |

### **GOLD TIMES**<sup>®</sup> womens tee

**≪ \$30** MATERIAL: 100% Cotton DETAILS: V-Neck Construction, Gold Foil Graphic







-2096

-2097

**\$25** MATERIAL: 100% Ring Spun Cotton DETAILS: Discharge Printed Graphic

3031

-2094 -2095

SIZE Green



**STRIKE**<sup>™</sup> womens tank

### **《** \$25

FIT: Fitted MATERIAL: 100% Cotton DETAILS: Screen Printed Graphic

| SIZE  |      | S     | М     | L     | XL    | 2XL   |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK | 3031 | -2104 | -2105 | -2106 | -2107 | -2108 |



SAFETY WARNING: RIDING A MOTORCYCLE IS A DANGEROUS ACTIVITY. WHEN RIDING, ALWAYS WEAR A HELMET, EYE PROTECTION AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. THERE IS NO ASSURANCE THAT SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH CAN BE AVOIDED EVEN IF YOU WEAR THE PRODUCTS SHOWN IN THIS CATALIGS AND TAKE ALL PRECAUTIONS TO AVOID EVENY RISK. PLEASE ENSURE THAT YOUR RIGON® PRODUCTS FIT PROPERLY. IMPROPERLY FITTING PRODUCTS CAN IMPAIR YOUR ABILITY TO CONTROL YOUR MOTORCYCLE.









### **DKR**<sup>™</sup> jacket

#### **« \$395**

The RAIDEN DKR Jacket has been purposely designed for the rigors of hardcore dual sport riding with both pattern design and material evolutions. The HYCOR waterproof/breathable chassis is Dupont Teflon $^{\odot}$  coated with all seams sealed – a touch many neglect. After a series of trail testing, ventilation zippers have been relocated to avoid moisture buildup, but still provide maximum ventilation. The main zipper features a gusset and a magnetic storm flap, and the Hydrolock front zipper is a premium touch only found on RAIDEN Jackets.

Use in the Alcan 5000 saw us revise the Thermolite liner to be thicker, but with TechMesh panels built in for more efficient core regulation and more athletic fit.

Half as heavy as its predecessor, the RAIDEN DKR Jacket's HYCOR chassis provides all the waterproofness, and crashability but with less fatigue during extended rides. Removal of excess snaps, zippers and pulls further decreases the weight of the garment and enables a much improved fit.

Competition use in the Baja 1000 led us to slim the profile of the body and arms to not bunch when standing up. The DKR Jacket works with you, instead of against you.

Modularity is key to the RAIDEN DKR Jacket so that you may modify as the ride and conditions change. Twelve pockets, and even a seat pocket, add trail carrying capability. D30® impact protector suite, water pack routing, and three exhaust vents create a chassis that is of the utmost preparedness for whatever your ride may hold.



FIT: Raiden Relaxed Fit MATERIAL: Honeycomb Ripstop Chassis with Laminated Hycor™ Membrane WATERPROOFING: Level 3

PROTECTORS: D30° Impact Protectors - Shoulders, Elbows, Back

LINER: Insulated Thermolite Plus™ Full Liner - Removable

DETAILS: 2 Chest Vents, 2 Pit Vents, 1 Exhaust Vent, Sublimated Chassis, Get Block™ Waterproof Chest Pocket Zipper, YKK® Waterproof Zippers, Double Storm Flap with Rare Earth Magnet Closure, Waterbladder Hose Routing, 3M® Reflective Accents, Rear Storage, Ballistic Nylon Paneling, Three Postion Elbow Protector Pockets, Fully Taped Seams



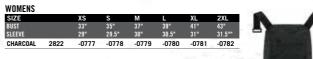


DWR DUPONT TEFLON® COATED MATERIAL

VENTILATION POCKETS

Optional Raiden DKR Hydration Pack Page 123

| MENS   |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SIZE   |      | S      | Μ      | L      | XL     | 2XL    | 3XL    | 4XL    |
| CHEST  |      | 36-38" | 38-40" | 40-42" | 42-44" | 46-48" | 48-50" | 52-54" |
| SLEEVE |      | 31"    | 32"    | 33"    | 34"    | 35"    | 36"    | 37"    |
| BLACK  | 2820 | -3287  | -3288  | -3289  | -3290  | -3291  | -3292  | -3293  |
| TAN    | 2820 | -3294  | -3295  | -3296  | -3297  | -3298  | -3299  | -N/A   |
| GLORY  | 2820 | -3300  | -3301  | -3302  | -3303  | -3304  | -3305  | -N/A   |
| SLATE  | 2820 | -3306  | -3307  | -3308  | -3309  | -3310  | -3311  | -N/A   |
| BLUE   | 2820 | -3312  | -3313  | -3314  | -3315  | -3316  | -3317  | -N/A   |
|        |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |









Shoulder / Elbow / Back Protector Replacement Page 166





# ARAKIS" JERSEY

### **«** \$35

The Arakis Jersey brings the competition base layer of Team RAIDEN to the ADV market. Proven from the barren wasteland of Baja, Mexico, to the endless expanse of the ALCAN, the Arakis Jersey's sublimated mesh chassis is up to whatever ADV mission one can imagine.



FIT: ICON Raiden Relaxed Fit MATERIAL: Poly Chassis DETAILS: Sublimated Chassis, Pro Moto Fit

| SIZE            |      | S             | Μ             | L             | XL            | 2XL           | 3XL           |
|-----------------|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| CHEST<br>SLEEVE |      | 36-38"<br>31" | 38-40"<br>32" | 40-42"<br>33" | 42-44"<br>34" | 46-48"<br>35" | 48-50"<br>36" |
| TURK            | 2910 | -3403         | -3404         | -3405         | -3406         | -3407         | -3408         |
| GLORY           | 2910 | -3409         | -3410         | -3411         | -3412         | -3413         | -3414         |
| SLATE           | 2910 | -3415         | -3416         | -3417         | -3418         | -3419         | -3420         |
| TAN             | 2910 | -3421         | -3422         | -3423         | -3424         | -3425         | -3426         |





SUBLIMATED GRAPHIC



BREATHABLE POLYMESH CHASSIS

COMFORT CUFF



GLORY

TAN

AICE





# **DKR**<sup>™</sup> glove

### ≪ ⁵55

The typical ADV mission requires a quiver of go-to gear. When it comes to gloves, finding a single style that can function in multiple situations is a challenge. The RAIDEN DKR Glove was designed to provide both multi-season and multi-terrain functionality, all at a competitive price point. The sublimated chassis is fully waterproof as dictated by the dual sport rider's creed. An undercuff fitment keeps bulk to a minimum, while integrated neoprene flex panels and multiple closures complete the package.



MATERIAL: Poly Insulated

LINER: Hipora Lined

DETAILS: Neoprene Backhand, Ax Suede Palm, Hook and Loop Closure, Wrist Cinch, Undercuff Gauntlet

| MENS  |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SIZE  |      | S     | М     | L     | XL    | 2XL   | 3XL   | 4XL   |
| BLACK | 3301 | -2465 | -2466 | -2467 | -2468 | -2469 | -2470 | -2471 |
| TAN   | 3301 | -2472 | -2473 | -2474 | -2475 | -2476 | -N/A  | -N/A  |
| BLUE  | 3301 | -2477 | -2478 | -2479 | -2480 | -2481 | -N/A  | -N/A  |
|       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

WOMENS Size Charcoal 3302 -0447 -0448 -0449 -0445 -0446





NEOPRENE FLEX PANEL

WATERPROOFING 3 LEVEL 1 LEVEL 2 LEVEL 3 (GOOD) (BETTER) (BEST)

UNDERCUFF GAUNTLET







### **ARAKIS**<sup>™</sup> GLOVE

### ≪ \$35

The RAIDEN Arakis Glove was built for a split directive with one solution - trail wearability with street toughness. Traditional MotoX gloves provide feel at the limit, but their palms and materials are not suited for the speeds and conditions of the street. The RAIDEN Arakis is the solution. Featuring our proprietary one-piece leather palm for this reason, the Arakis Glove has no seams or stitches to get in the way at the limit while still providing the necessary reinforcement. A mesh backhand delivers breathability, and a D30® knuckle insert is integrated for both fit and reinforcement.



WATCH THE VIDEO iconraiden.com/videos/raiden-arakis/

MATERIAL: Sublimated Poly Backhand, Proprietary Seamless Battlehide Palm PROTECTORS: D30° Knuckle Insert

DETAILS: Touchscreen Enabled, Debossed Neoprene Cuff, Nylon Webbing Pull Tab

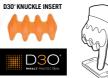
| SIZE  |      | S     | Μ     | L     | XL    | 2XL   | 3XL   | 4XL   |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SLATE | 3301 | -2503 | -2504 | -2505 | -2506 | -2507 | -2508 | -2509 |
| GLORY | 3301 | -2510 | -2511 | -2512 | -2513 | -2514 | -2515 | -2516 |
| TURK  | 3301 | -2517 | -2518 | -2519 | -2520 | -2521 | -2522 | -2523 |
| TAN   | 3301 | -2524 | -2525 | -2526 | -2527 | -2528 | -2529 | -2530 |





NEOPRENE CUFF





100



\$







BLACK

TAN

### **DKR**<sup>™</sup> pant

### **«** \$285

A demanding field-testing process has produced our most adventure-ready pant to date. The RAIDEN™ DKR Waterproof Pant is the premier accompaniment to the DKR Jacket. Sharing the same HYCOR chassis as the jacket, further lengths have been taken with full seam sealing, and full-leg waterproof YKK® zippers. Housed within the chassis is a full complement of D30® impact protectors - both hip and knee. Removable boot stirrups and suspenders are also standard. Unmatched capability, leading wearability.



FIT: Raiden Overpant Fit

MATERIAL: Hycor Waterproof/Breathable Chassis

LINER: Fixed Nylon Liner, Waterproofing Level 3

PROTECTORS: D30° Impact Protectors - Hip, Knee (3 Position Pocket)

DETAILS: Teflon® DWR Finish, Removable Bib, Adjustable Waist, Ballistic Nylon Paneling, Inseam Zippers, Removable Stirrups, 3M<sup>®</sup> Reflective Accents, Exterior Pockets, Fully Taped Seams

|      | S     | М                              | L   | XL   | 2XL   | 3XL  | 4XL   |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|
|      | 30    | 32                             | 34  | 36   | 38  | 40   | 42  |
| 2821 | -0758 | -0759                          | -0760   | -0761  | -0762   | -0763  | -0764   |
| 2821 | -0765 | -0766                          | -0767   | -0768  | -0769   | -0770  | -N/A  |
| 2821 | -0771 | -0772                          | -0773   | -0774  | -0775   | -0776  | -N/A  |
|      | 2821  | 30<br>2821 -0758<br>2821 -0765 | 30         32           2821         -0758         -0759           2821         -0765         -0766 | 30         32         34           2821         -0758         -0759         -0760           2821         -0765         -0766         -0767 | 30         32         34         36           2821         -0758         -0759         -0760         -0761           2821         -0765         -0766         -0767         -0768 | 30         32         34         36         38           2821         -0758         -0759         -0760         -0761         -0762           2821         -0765         -0766         -0767         -0768         -0769 | 30         32         34         36         38         40           2821         -0758         -0759         -0760         -0761         -0762         -0763           2821         -0765         -0766         -0767         -0768         -0769         -0770 |

WOMENS

| SIZE          | XS     | S      | М      | L      | XL     |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| PANT SIZE     | 0-1    | 2-3    | 4-7    | 8-11   | 12-14  |
| INSEAM RANGE  | 24-26" | 26-28" | 28-30" | 30-32" | 32-34" |
| CHARCOAL 2823 | -0127  | -0128  | -0129  | -0130  | -0131  |
|               |        |        |        |        |        |

These pants are sized to fit as overpants. If you wear a size 34 pant-buy a size 34 DKR pant if you intend to wear them over your jeans. If you plan on running commando-buy a size 32.



REMOVABLE BIB



3M® REFLECTIVE ACCENTS





3 LEVEL 1 (GOOD) OVERPANT FIT PATTERN D30

CHARCOAL WOMENS

YKK® WATERPROOF ZIPPERS THROUGHOUT WATERPROOFING





# ARAKIS<sup>®</sup> PANT

### **《 \$150**

The Arakis Pant was initially developed for the rigors of Baja rally competition. High speeds, scorching heat, and physically-demanding terrain were the challenges laid before the Arakis collection. We answered with a fully-vented Fighter  $\mathsf{Mesh}^\mathsf{TM}$  chassis, tailored for over-the-boot fit. Nylon crash zone overlays, D30® knee impact protectors, and leather inner leg paneling provide necessary reinforcement. The Arakis is the preferred warm weather kit of TEAM RAIDEN.

### WATCH THE VIDEO

#### FIT: Raiden Relaxed Fit

PROTECTORS: D30<sup>®</sup> Impact Protectors - Knee (3 position pocket)

**DETAILS:** Removable Bib, Adjustable Waist, Ballistc Nylon Paneling, Washable Leather Paneling, TPR Accents, Exterior Pass-Through Pockets

| SIZE    |      | XS    | S     | М     | L     | XL    | 2XL   | 3XL   | 4XL   | 5XL   | 1 |
|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| WAIST   |      | 28    | 30    | 32    | 34    | 36    | 38    | 40    | 42    | 44    |   |
| STEALTH | 2821 | -0795 | -0796 | -0797 | -0798 | -0799 | -0800 | -0801 | -0802 | -0803 |   |
| CAMO    | 2821 | -0804 | -0805 | -0806 | -0807 | -0808 | -0809 | -0810 | -0811 | -0812 |   |





TPR ACCENTS

ADJUSTABLE WAIST





BIB





10



### **DKR**<sup>™</sup> BOOT ≪ <sup>\$</sup>265

# The RAIDEN DKR collection was built to reimagine what ADV riding can be. Thundering machines, hell-bent on taming both asphalt and earth, can be fickle beasts. They simultaneously require both a heavy hand and the lightest of prods. The RAIDEN DKR Boot was built to tackle the footwear requirements of this dichotomy. Its sleek profile, based on GP boots, is mated to an athletic EVA/rubber bottom unit. This combination provides excellent control and feedback while providing all-day walkability for the dismounted rider. The hinged shin plate is backed with a D30<sup>®</sup> insert for true riding coverage. Dual straps and full rear-entry zip make the DKR Boot very easy to get on and off. Finally, the entire boot has been engineered to meet the requirements of European testing standard EN 13634:2010 including optional waterproof requirements.



#### MATERIAL: Leather Chassis

**CERTIFICATION:** Tested and Certified According to Standard - EN 13634:2010 Including Optional Waterproof Requirement

LINER: Insulated/Waterproof Internal Liner

PROTECTORS: Dual Hinged Shin Plate with D30® Insert, Toe, Ankle, Heel Protectors

DETAILS: Metal Buckles, Rear Entry Zip w/Gusset, Stretch Cordura® Panels, Dual Hinge Thermoplastic Shin Plate

| SIZE  |      | 8     | 8.5   | 9     | 9.5   | 10    | 10.5  | 11    | 11.5  | 12    | 13    | 14    |
|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| BLACK | 3403 | -0673 | -0674 | -0675 | -0676 | -0677 | -0678 | -0679 | -0680 | -0681 | -0682 | -0683 |
| GLORY | 3403 | -0684 | -0685 | -0686 | -0687 | -0688 | -0689 | -0690 | -0691 | -0692 | -0693 | -0694 |

WATERPROOFING

LEVEL 1 LEVEL 2 LEVEL 3 (GOOD) (BETTER) (BEST)



MEETS REQUIREMENTS FOR RESISTANCE TO WATER PENETRATION ACCORDING TO EN 13634:2010

WATERPROO

GLORY



wніт

# STROBE<sup>™</sup> TEE ≪ <sup>\$</sup>20

MATERIAL: 100% Cotton DETAILS: Screen-Printed Graphic

| SIZE  |      | M      | L      | XL     | 2XL    |
|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| WHITE | 3030 | -11738 | -11739 | -11740 | -11741 |
|       |      |        |        |        |        |



# **DKR**<sup>™</sup> hat

### **«** \$25

FIT: Flex-Fit MATERIAL: 63% Polyester / 34% Cotton / 3% Spandex DETAILS: Welded Rubber Logo

FLEX-FIT S/M L/XL BLACK/WHITE 2501 -2194 -2195





BLACK

# **DKR**<sup>™</sup> hydration pack

### **«** \$15

Attaches to Raiden DKR Jacket. MATERIAL: 63% Polyester / 34% Cotton / 3% Spandex DETAILS: Holds a 1.5L Hydration Bladder (Not Included)

ONE SIZE BLACK 3517 -0357

### ICON HELMETS ARE THE CULMINATION OF OUR UNIQUE RIDER DRIVEN DESIGN

HIN

Featuring an aggressive style, combined with peerless engineering, has carved ICON a unique niche within the riding community. Our commitment to quality has won us the prestigious J.D. Powers customer satisfaction award, and accolades from riders the world over.

Whether your riding includes blasting high speed circuits, storming the dirt of baja, or strafing pockmarked highways; there's an ICON helmet for you.



THE VARIANT™ SHOWCASES HANDMADE COMPOSITE SHELLS—PREMIUM CARBON FIBER AND FRP MATRIXES. FROM ITS 3D MOLDED SHIELD TO AERODYNAMICALLY OPTIMIZED VISOR, IT HAS A STYLE ALL ITS OWN. FROM STREETFIGHTERS TO SPORTBIKES TO CRUISERS TO ADVENTURE BIKES, THE VARIANT IS FOR THOSE WHO RIDE OUTSIDE OF BOUNDARIES OF CONVENTION. THE VARIANT IS OUR PREMIER ALL-TERRAIN OPTION.

# AIRFRAME"HELMET

THE AIRFRAME™ IS THE HANDMADE JEWEL OF THE ICON LINE. THE HAND LAY-UP CARBON FIBER AND FRP MATRIXES SHELLS PROVIDE OPTIMAL STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY. INTERNALLY, THE DUAL-DENSITY EPS AND WICKING HYDRADRY™LINER PROVIDE EXCELLENT COMFORT AND FIT. THE AIRFRAME™ IS THE FLAGSHIP SPORT OPTION FOR THOSE WHO DEMAND THE FINEST.



# AIRMADA" HELMET

THE AIRMADA<sup>™</sup> BRINGS TRACK LEVEL SPECS TO THE MID-PRICE HELMET CATEGORY. UNIQUE MANUFACTURING PROCESSES ALLOW FOR A SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCED SHELL SIZE, THEREBY REDUCING BOTH WEIGHT AND DRAG. ITS LONG-OVAL HEADFORM, A FIRST IN THIS CATEGORY, OFFERS A RACE FIT WHILE ELIMINATING PRESSURE POINTS. THE AIRMADA<sup>™</sup> IS AN OPTIMAL CHOICE FOR THOSE WANTING MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE AT AN ATTAINABLE PRICE POINT.

# ALLIANCE "HELMET

FOR OVER A DECADE, THE ALLIANCE<sup>™</sup> LINEAGE HAS COME TO DEFINE STREET STYLE. PROVEN DESIGN, Comfortable fit, and superb quality combine for maximum value. The alliance<sup>™</sup> is an Excellent entry point into the icon helmet family.



WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/icon-variant-helmet

It's a matter of survival. In an unforgiving maze of gravel-strewn corners and malevolent steel, a rider needs protection, vision and comfort. The call to arms has been answered. Introducing the ICON Variant™ helmet. The wind tunnel-refined shell, executed in a Fiberglass/Dyneema/Carbon matrix, forms a solid first line of defense. Internally, a dual-density EPS core provides critical Energy Management which reduces transmitted impact forces.

Of course safety is best maintained by avoiding the crash altogether. To this end, the Variant features a reshaped eyeport which provides enhanced peripheral vision. The Variant's<sup>™</sup> unique visor system also contributes to improved vision. When properly designed, such as on the Variant<sup>™</sup>, the visor can help block bright sunlight while producing minimal lift characteristics. Couple this with our Fog-Free coating and it is obvious why the vision aspects of the Variant<sup>™</sup> are superior.

Another important method of increasing safety is to reduce rider fatigue. Excessive heat buildup can result in both discomfort and distraction. Neither is a good situation. The Variant's<sup>™</sup> extensive venting system works at all speeds, providing necessary airflow to the helmet interior. The airflow works in conjunction with the wicking Hydradry<sup>™</sup> liner to effectively reduce heat buildup.

### \* **World** Standard

### VARIANT<sup>™</sup> SHELL SIZE CHART

| SHELL    | XS  | S                    | М                                     | L             | XL                                  | 2XL                                   | 3XL   |
|----------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| HAT SIZE | <b>6</b> <sup>5/8</sup> - <b>6</b> <sup>3/4</sup> | 6 <sup>7/8</sup> - 7 | 71/8 - 71/4                           | 73/8 - 71/2   | 7 <sup>5/8</sup> - 7 <sup>3/4</sup> | 7 <sup>7/8</sup> - 8                  | <b>8</b> <sup>1/8</sup> - <b>8</b> <sup>1/4</sup> |
| INCHES   | 207/8 - 211/4                                     | 215/8 - 22           | 22 <sup>3/8</sup> - 22 <sup>3/4</sup> | 231/8 - 231/2 | 24 - 24 <sup>3/8</sup>              | 24 <sup>3/4</sup> - 25 <sup>1/8</sup> | 25 <sup>1/2</sup> - 26                            |

#### VARIANT™ FEATURES

\*WORLD STANDARD, MEETS OR EXCEEDS THE FOLLOWING: DOT FMVSS 218 (US), ECE 22-05 (EUROPE), SAI AS1698 (AUSTRALIA) & PSC (JAPAN) SAFETY AND TESTING STANDARDS. DOES NOT SHIP WITH SAI OR PSC CERTIFICATION STICKERS UNLESS PURCHASED FROM AN AUTHORIZED DEALER IN THAT COUNTRY.

FIBERGLASS/DYNEEMA/CARBON FIBER SHELL

LONG OVAL HEADFORM

WIND TUNNEL TESTED AND REFINED

ANTI-LIFT VISOR TO REDUCE GLARE

MULTIPLE OVERSIZED INTAKE AND EXHAUST PORTS

MOLDED EPS NOSE REDUCES SHIELD FOGGING

QUICK-CHANGE FOG-FREE SHIELD

FULLY REMOVABLE/WASHABLE HYDRADRY™ INTERIOR Rear spoiler for reduced helmet buffeting Removable chin curtain





Detailed instructions for determining your correct helmet size are located on page 168. Replacement parts such as liners, cheeckpads and supervents are located on page 170.

Safety Warning: Riding a motorcycle is a dangerous activity. When riding, always wear a helmet, eye protection and protective clothing. There is no assurance that serious injury or death can be avoided even if you wear the product shown in this catalog and take all precautions to avoid every risk. Please ensure that your ICON® products fit properly. Improperly fitting products can impair your ability to control your motorcycle.





# VARIANT VITRIOL" HELMET

### **«** \$360

A crosscheck lane change across pothole-marked interstate, the Vitriol plays the role of accomplice to your velocity ambitions. Choosing the accelerated life to the sedentary one, the Variant Vitriol graphic lords over the streets with piqued vigilance and a lack of mercy for the doddering and dull.







BLACK Shown with included dark smoke shield

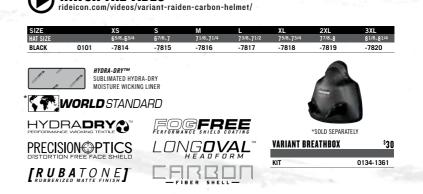
# VARIANT RAIDEN CARBON<sup>®</sup> HELMET

### ≪ \$550

WATCH THE VIDEO

While its competitors are just repurposed MX shells, the Variant was completely designed to function as the ultimate crossover helmet. Features such as its 3D molded shield: unlike the drape-molded shield of many others, this one provides the utmost in optical clarity across its oversize eyeport. The visor, with integrated supervents, has been designed to block sunlight while reducing lift at speed. The Variant is available with either a Carbon Fiber or Construct shell. Accented with the RAIDEN livery, the Variant is the crowning glory of any ADV rider's kit.





GLORY Shown with included dark smoke shield



MARCH 2015

# VARIANT RAIDEN<sup>™</sup> HELMET ≪ <sup>\$</sup>390

WATCH THE VIDEO

|            | XS                               | S  | М                      | L         | XL  | 2XL  | 3XL   |
|------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------|---|--|---|
|            | 65/8-63/4                        | 67/8-7   | 71/8_71/4              | 73/8_71/2 | 75/8_73/4   | 77/8-8   | 81/8-81/4   |
| 0101       | -7821                            | -7822  | -7823                  | -7824     | -7825   | -7826  | -7827   |
| SUE<br>MOI | BLIMATED HYDRA<br>ISTURE WICKING | LINER  |                        |           | -   | À  |   |
|            |                                  |  |                        |           | VARIANT BR  | *SOLD SEPARATEL  | Y<br>\$30   |
|            |                                  | LUP  | NG <b>UV</b><br>HEADFO |           | КІТ   |  | 0134-1361   |
|            |                                  | 65/8-63/4<br>0101 -7821<br>HYDRA-DRYTM<br>SUBLIMATED HYDRA<br>MOISTURE WICKING |                        |           | 65/8-63/4       67/8-7       11/8-71/4       73/8-71/2         0101       -7821       -7822       -7823       -7824         HYDRA-DRYM         SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY         MORLD STANDARD         CORLD STANDARD         CORD STANDARD | 6348.6344       67/8.7       7/18.71/4       7348.71/2       79/8.73/4         0101       -7821       -7822       -7823       -7824       -7825         HYDRA-DRY<br>MOISTURE WICKING LINER         VORLD STANDARD         INDRACE FIRE FIRE         VORLD STANDARD         VORLD STANDARD         VARIANT BR         VARIANT BR         VARIANT BR         VARIANT BR | 63/84_63/4       67/8-7       71/8-71/4       73/8-71/2       75/8-73/4       77/8-8         0101       -7821       -7822       -7823       -7824       -7825       -7826         HUDRA-DRY<br>MOISTURE WICKING LINER         VORLD STANDARD         Sold SEPARATEL         PERFORMATE SHIELD EDATING         VORLD STANDARD         Sold SEPARATEL         VARIANT BREATHBOX         VARIANT BREATHBOX |



BLACK Shown with included Dark smoke shield



# VARIANT THRILLER<sup>®</sup> HELMET

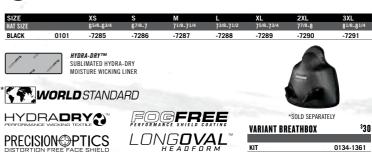
### **«** \$395

NE.

GLOW-IN-THE-DARK

There's only one thing team ICON likes more than werewolves, and that's Kate Beckinsale all wrapped up in the tightest vinyl vampiric corset. Ahh-wooooo! But once the full moon rises, our street Lycan takes charge. The Thriller is a glow-in-the-dark, no-holds-barred graphic for Variant Nation that rocks it on the blood moon. Much like the werewolf, the Variant is known for its mystical properties, international reputation, and for being purely awesome. Get your fur on.





CHARCOAL Shown with included dark smoke shield

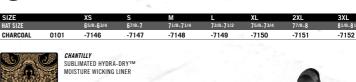


# VARIANT CONSTRUCT HARD LUCK<sup>®</sup> Helmet

### **« \$390**

Black ink sleeved across its raw construct shell speaks to the Hard Luck's felonious intent. 13's emblazoned across its flanks sneer politely at the society from which it was ostracized. The Hard Luck will never taste a silver spoon or know the loving embrace of a fat trust fund. It's the helmet for street cowboys looking for anything heavy.







\$30



## VARIANT GHOST CARBON<sup>®</sup> HELMET

### **«** \$520

For assignments off the official record, we offer the Ghost Carbon Variant. We've taken the standard Variant's cross-terrain functionality and added a hand-laid carbon fiber shell, translucent supervents, and endurance yellow tinted Optics shield - all finished with our Rubatone tactile coating. We can neither confirm nor deny the specifics of any mission involving the Variant Ghost Carbon.











# VARIANT BIG GAME" HELMET

### **«** \$400

What's black and white and red all over? Conventional wisdom says a newspaper. Or a zebra in a blender. But the Variant Big Game defies convention. A brazen stripe pattern with a bold red flash dares the lurking pride to take their best shot. The Big Game turns the tables. The hunted now has become the hunter.

| SIZE       |             | XS  | S                   | М            | L                              | XL         | 2XL            | 3XL       |
|------------|-------------|---|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| HAT SIZE   |             | 6 <sup>5/8</sup> -6 <sup>3/4</sup>              | 6 <sup>7/8</sup> -7 | 71/8-71/4    | 73/8_71/2                      | 75/8_73/4  | 77/8-8         | 81/8-81/4 |
| ZEBRA      | 0101        | -6479   | -6480               | -6481        | -6482                          | -6483      | -6484          | -6485     |
|            | SUBI        | <b>I STAR</b><br>Limated Hydra<br>Sture Wicking |                     |              |                                |            |                |           |
| ( P)       | VORLD       | STANDA  | ARD                 |              |                                |            | -              |           |
|            |             |   |                     | <b>RERE</b>  |                                | 6 m        |                |           |
| PRECIS     | ION@P       | TICS  | LON                 | IG <b>OV</b> | <b>4</b> <i>L</i> <sup>™</sup> |            | *SOLD SEPARATE | LY        |
| DISTORTION | N FREE FACI | SHIELD  |                     | HEADFO       | RM                             | VARIANT BR | EATHBOX        | \$30      |
|            | A TO I      |   | ØEE                 |              |                                | KIT        | 1.5.2          | 0134-1361 |





### VARIANT BATTLESCAR<sup>®</sup> HELMET

### ≪ \$400

The acrid smell of spent powder hung heavy in the air. The Battlescar's fiber matrix reveals the true nature of its soul. The superficial coatings of paint and clear coats have given way to a mottled vision of earth toned hues. With all pretenses gone, the Variant exposes the crosshatched weave of a seasoned operator. If your travel takes you into harm's way, gear up accordingly.

| 101       -5888       -5889       -5890       -5891       -5892       -5893       -5894         101       -5902       -5903       -5904       -5905       -5906       -5907       -5908         101       -6494       -6495       -6496       -6497       -6498       -6499       -6500         COVERT GREEN & DARK EARTH<br>ORIGINAL       CHARCOAL<br>HYDRA-DRYTM       CHARCOAL<br>HYDRA-DRYTM       CHARCOAL<br>HYDRA-DRYTM       SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY<br>MOISTURE WICKING LINER       CHARCOAL<br>HYDRA-DRYTM         LD STANDARD       FERFORE       FERFORE       FERFORE       SUBLINATED HYDRA-DRY<br>MOISTURE WICKING LINER       SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY<br>MOISTURE WICKING LINER       SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY<br>MOISTURE WICKING LINER         LD STANDARD       FERFORE       FERFORE       SUBLICKING LINER       SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY<br>MOISTURE WICKING LINER       SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY<br>MOI  | SIZE          |                   | XS   | S                 | М         | L                            | XL                          | 2XL     | 3XL       |
|--|---------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 101       -5902       -5903       -5904       -5905       -5906       -5907       -5908         101       -6494       -6495       -6496       -6497       -6498       -6499       -6500         COVERT BREEN & DARK EARTH<br>ORIGINAL<br>SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRYTM<br>MOISTURE WICKING LINER       Image: Constraining the second  | HAT SIZE      |                   | 65/8-63/4                                      | 67/8-7            | 71/8_71/4 | 73/8_71/2                    | 75/8_73/4                   | 77/8-8  |           |
| ID1       -6494       -6495       -6496       -6497       -6498       -6499       -6500         COVERT GREEN & DARK EARTH<br>DRIGHAL<br>SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRYTM<br>MOISTURE WICKING LINER       Image: Construction of the state | COVERT GREEN  | 0101              |  |                   |           |                              |                             |         |           |
|  | DARK EARTH    | 0101              |  |                   |           |                              |                             |         |           |
| ORIGINAL<br>SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRYTM<br>MOISTURE WICKING LINER       HYDRA-DRYTM<br>SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY<br>MOISTURE WICKING LINER         LD STANDARD       FROME FREE FREE FREE<br>FREE SHIELD       Sold Separately         PRYCOM<br>STEATLE       FROME FREE FREE<br>FREE SHIELD       Sold Separately         PTICS       LONG OVAL<br>HEADFORM       Sold Separately         VARIANT BREATHBOX       Sold Separately         ONE T       SECONSTRUCTION   | CHARCOAL      | 0101              | -6494  | -6495             | -6496     | -6497                        | -6498                       | -6499   | -6500     |
| PRYCH     FORGERBEE     Sold separately       PTICS     LONGOVAL <sup>™</sup> -sold separately       PAREN     H & A & D & D & M     -sold separately       ONET     CONSTRUCT     WIT   | <b>Ser</b> wa | ORI<br>Sue<br>Moi | <b>GINAL</b><br>Elimated Hydr<br>Sture Wicking | A-DRY™<br>G LINER | / _ /     | HYDRA-D<br>SUBLIMAT          | <b>RY™</b><br>TED HYDRA-DRY | 1       |           |
| ACE SHIELD HEADFORM VARIANT BREATHBOX  |               |                   |  |                   |           |                              |                             | 1       |           |
|  |               |                   |  | LON               |           | <b>`AL</b> ™<br><sup>™</sup> | VADIANT DD                  |         |           |
|  |               | TO                |  |                   |           |                              | VANIANI DN                  | LAINDUA |           |
| HANDCRAFTED FRP SHELL  | [ K U B A     | IUI               | VE   | © CI              |           |                              | КІТ                         |         | 0134-1361 |
|  | LRUBBERIZED   | MATTE FI          | พิเริ่ม 🖌                                      |                   |           |                              | KIT                         |         | 0134      |



# VARIANT CONSTRUCT HELMET

### **« \$370**

Stripped of graphics and devoid of undue flair – the Construct wanders the earth in opaque minimalism. It is purity of form amongst the flamenco masses. It is truth of materials amid the technicolor hordes. In a world where no two helmets are created equal, the Variant Construct and its raw shell stand alone.









## VARIANT RUBATONE<sup>®</sup> HELMET

| <b>《 </b> \$370                     |   |                          |                |                |                 |                | ×                |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| SIZE<br>Hat size                    | XS<br>65/8-63/4   | S<br>6 <sup>7/8</sup> -7 | M<br>71/8_71/4 | L<br>73/8_71/2 | XL<br>75/8_73/4 | 2XL<br>77/8-8  | 3XL<br>81/8-81/4 |
| BLK RUBATONE 0101                   | -4774   | -4775                    | -4776          | -4777          | -4778           | -4779          | -4780            |
|                                     | <b>HYDRA-DRY™</b><br>Sublimated Hydra<br>Moisture Wicking |                          |                |                |                 |                |                  |
| <b>Server</b> World                 |   | ARD                      |                |                |                 | -              |                  |
|                                     |   |                          |                |                |                 |                |                  |
| PRECISION                           | PTICS   | FO                       | GFR            | EE             |                 | *SOLD SEPARATI | ELY              |
| DISTORTION FREE FA                  | CE SHIELD   | PERFORMA                 | NCE SHIELD C   | OATING         | VARIANT BR      | EATHBOX        | \$30             |
| <b>[RUBA</b> TC<br>RUBBERIZED MATTE |   | LUN                      | HEADFO         | AL             | KIT             |                | 0134-1361        |







The ICON Airframe<sup>™</sup> helmet represents the pinnacle in modern helmet design. The Airframe<sup>™</sup> is equipped with multiple safety and comfort features developed through exhaustive research and real world feedback. Premier manufacturing processes assure that the Airframe<sup>™</sup> meets or exceeds the high safety standards set by DOT, ECE, PSC and SAI. When fitted properly, the precisely-engineered Fiberglass/Dyneema/Carbon Fiber composite shell and energy-absorbing dual-density EPS liner reduce transmitted impact forces.

To keep you focused on what's ahead of you, the Airframe is fitted with ICON's Proshield<sup>™</sup>. Not only is the Proshield<sup>™</sup> available in a variety of tinted styles with side plates for more graphic real estate, but it also features the Prolock<sup>™</sup> shield lock system to keep your shield locked down, even during those high-speed head-checks. We know people come in all shapes and sizes, so why not helmets? The Airframe<sup>™</sup> is available in XS-3X with cheekpads that are interchangeable across the entire size range for tailoring just the right fit. Additionally, the HydraDry<sup>™</sup> moisture wicking material used throughout the interior comfort liner and extensive venting system combine to produce the industry's most ventilated and comfortable helmet.

#### **AIRFRAME™ FEATURES**

\*World standard, meets or exceeds the following: DOT FMVSS 218 (US), ECE 22-05 (EUROPE), SAI AS1698 (AUSTRALIA) & PSC (JAPAN) SAFETY AND TESTING STANDARDS. DOES NOT SHIP WITH SAI OR PSC CERTIFICATION STICKERS UNLESS PURCHASED FROM AN AUTHORIZED DEALER IN THAT COUNTRY. Fiberglass/dyneema/carbon fiber shell

<u>Medi</u>um oval headform

Wind tunnel tested and refined

Multiple oversized intake and exhaust ports

Removable molded breath deflector reduces shield fogging

Quick-change fog-free proshield™ with sideplates

Fully removable/washable hydradry™ interior

Rear spoiler for reduced helmet buffeting

Prolock™ secure shield locking system Removable chin curtain

\* **WORLD** STANDARD

#PROSHIELD#

PROLOCK



### AIRFRAME<sup>™</sup> SHELL SIZE CHART

| SHELL    | XS  | S          | М                                     | L             | XL                                  | 2XL                                   | 3XL                                 |
|----------|---|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| HAT SIZE | <b>6</b> <sup>5/8</sup> - <b>6</b> <sup>3/4</sup> | 67/8 - 7   | 7 <sup>1/8</sup> - 7 <sup>1/4</sup>   | 73/8 - 71/2   | 7 <sup>5/8</sup> - 7 <sup>3/4</sup> | 7 <sup>7/8</sup> - 8                  | 8 <sup>1/8</sup> - 8 <sup>1/4</sup> |
| NCHES    | 20 <sup>7/8</sup> - 21 <sup>1/4</sup>             | 215/8 - 22 | 22 <sup>3/8</sup> - 22 <sup>3/4</sup> | 231/8 - 231/2 | 24 - 24 <sup>3/8</sup>              | 24 <sup>3/4</sup> - 25 <sup>1/8</sup> | 25 <sup>1/2</sup> - 26              |

Detailed instructions for determining your correct helmet size are located on page 168. Replacement parts such as liners, cheekpads, and supervents are located on page 171.

Safety Warning: Riding a motorcycle is a dangerous activity. When riding, always wear a helmet, eye protection and protective clothing. There is no assurance that serious injury or death can be avoided even if you wear the product shown in this catalog and take all precautions to avoid every risk. Please ensure that your ICON® products fit properly. Improperly fitting products can impair your ability to control your motorcycle.



# AIRFRAME STATISTIC" HELMET

### ≪ \$390

âeen

The Airframe Statistic is testament to the engineering, design, and execution that ICON has pioneered for over a decade. To showcase this attention to detail, the Airframe Statistic's tri-composite shell features a black construct finish. This treatment peers into the very structure of the helmet, and is unique to each piece.

BLACK



| SIZE     |      | XS   | S                   | М         | L         | XL        | 2XL    | 3XL       |
|----------|------|--|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| HAT SIZE |      | 6 <sup>5/8</sup> -6 <sup>3/4</sup>                 | 6 <sup>7/8</sup> -7 | 71/8_71/4 | 73/8_71/2 | 75/8_73/4 | 77/8-8 | 81/8-81/4 |
| BLACK    | 0101 | -7229  | -7230               | -7231     | -7232     | -7233     | -7234  | -7235     |
| S (A)    | SUB  | I <b>ntilly</b><br>Slimated Hydra<br>Sture Wicking |                     |           |           |           |        |           |

\$

\* **WORLD** STANDARD

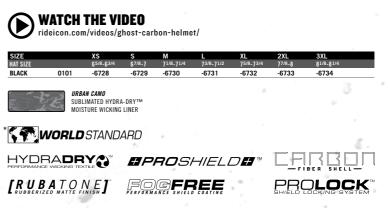
PROLOCK

BLACK Comes with Yellow shield only

### AIRFRAME GHOST CARBON<sup>®</sup> HELMET

### **«** \$500

The tactical advantage requires equipment and experience that are up to the challenge. Enter the Ghost Carbon Airframe. Our Airframe chassis, hand-laid carbon fiber shell, translucent supervents, endurance yellow tinted Optics shield - finished with our exclusive Rubatone tactile coating. The Ghost Carbon is prepared to drop into in any scenario and leave no trace upon its exit.





**Å**ITELL

SAUVETAGE Shown with included Dark smoke shield



**ÅEEL** 

### AIRFRAME SAUVETAGE" HELMET

### **« \$**375

You can't stand it! You know we planned it! We're gonna set straight this leopard state. Oh my God, it's a mirage. I tell y'all, it's Sauvetage! Full-coverage leopard print over a raw finished shell sets the Airframe Sauvetage apart from its wallflower brethren. Far apart. Complement this Serengeti stance with toothy fish grin and the result is clear...a graphic faux pas fit for only the bravest hunter. Do you have what it takes to ride the dandy cat?



MANIC SHOWN WITH INCLUDED DARK SMOKE SHIELD

### AIRFRAME ARTIST SERIES MANIC<sup>®</sup> HELMET

### **«** \$350

Those of a certain age may recognize the snarling chin bar grin from the ICON archives. Gone are the fiesta of colors, the greens and reds and yellows that made the Manic such a hit with the K-5 crowd. What is left is a pure skeletal form that reveals the Manic's true colors. A glossy bone matrix overlaid in black lines of nightmarish demarcation. Frantic scratchings of one possible future. The Construct Manic: an ICON 1000 interpretation of beast mode.





10

âleeu.





# AIRFRAME CONSTRUCT HELMET

#### **《** \$295

Some would have you believe beauty is only skin deep - the Airframe Construct begs to differ. With its naked amber weave, drenched in a rich gloss coat, the Construct unabashedly flaunts its form - an engineered matrix of Fiberglass, Dyneema and Carbon Fiber. Though already bordering on visual perfection, the Construct ships with an additional dark smoke Proshield™ to further enhance its allure. All natural and all Airframe™.

| SIZE      |       | s   | М         | L         | XL        | 2XL    |   |
|-----------|-------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|---|
| HAT SIZE  |       | 67/8-7  | 71/8-71/4 | 73/8-71/2 | 75/8-73/4 | 77/8-8 |   |
| CONSTRUCT | 0101  | -4903   | -4904     | -4905     | -4906     | -4907  |   |
|           | SU SU | <b>CH STAR</b><br>Blimated Hydra-<br>Isture Wicking I |           |           |           | •      | 1 |

### \* **WORLD** STANDARD

FOGERBEE







CONSTRUCT

### AIRFRAME GLOSS & RUBATONE<sup>®</sup> Helmet

### **≪** <sup>\$</sup>265 GLOSS / \$275 RUBATONE

| SIZE         |      | XS        | S                   | М         | L         | XL         | 2XL    | 3XL       |
|--------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|-----------|
| HAT SIZE     |      | 65/8-63/4 | 6 <sup>7/8</sup> -7 | 71/8-71/4 | 73/8_71/2 | 75/8-73/4  | 77/8-8 | 81/8-81/4 |
| BLACK GLOSS  | 0101 | -4089     | -4090               | -4091     | -4092     | -4093      | -4094  | -4095     |
| WHITE GLOSS  | 0101 | -4096     | -4097               | -4098     | -4099     | -4100      | -4101  | -N/A      |
| MED. GLOSS   | 0101 | -4718     | -4719               | -4720     | -4721     | -4722      | -4723  | -N/A      |
| BLK RUBATONE | 0101 | -4110     | -4111               | -4112     | -4113     | -4114      | -4115  | -4116     |
|              |      |           | 2                   |           | 1.00      | 0.102-0.03 |        |           |

*PYDRA-DRY™* SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY MOISTURE WICKING LINER

BLACK GLOSS





### WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/icon-airmada-helmet/

10 years of pushing the envelope, of going above and beyond. A decade of creating technologically advanced products designed by and for the needs of the street rider: you. The Airmada<sup>™</sup> is the end result of all our hard-earned experience in an industry that doesn't tolerate second best. This is our highest evolution of helmet craftsmanship and you'll realize this from the moment you take off.

The first thing you'll notice is the new low profile shell, which now comes in four separate sizes to better fit a variety of riders. The energy absorbing dual-density EPS liner uses our rider-preferred oval head form and comes in a further five sizes to offer a personalized fit without an ounce of wasted space. The effort to reduce the helmet size combines with the tough polycarbonate shell to create a helmet that fits better, is ridiculously light, and still maintains the exclusive WORLD STANDARD of ICON to suit your riding style.

With fit and function in mind, the designers of the Airmada<sup>™</sup> focused on bringing rider comfort to a new level. The Airmada<sup>™</sup> keeps you cool when the pace heats up. The SuperVent<sup>™</sup> system has been completely revamped with even more effective ventilation and exhaust porting across the helmet. The new Ventral Primary<sup>™</sup> intake improves the Airmada<sup>S™</sup> cooling airflow in ways other helmets can only dream of, and long nights were spent improving the ergonomics and function of the venting controls. Designed and positioned to make on-the-fly adjustments quick and easy, the Airmada<sup>™</sup> is built from the ground up to offer perfect comfort for any riding condition.

Even the shield system has been completely redesigned to give riders the best view of the road ahead. The new Rapid Release<sup>™</sup> shield removal system allows you to change an ICON Optics<sup>™</sup> shield in a fraction of a second. This cuttingedge system allows you to select the right shield for the conditions, all of which produce an unrivaled distortion-free line of sight to what lies ahead. The ICON<sup>®</sup> Airmada<sup>™</sup> once again sets the standard for the ideal street helmet.

### AIRMADA™ FEATURES

\*World standard, meets or exceeds the following: DOT FMVSS 218 (US), ECE 22-05 (EUROPE), SAI AS1698 (AUSTRALIA) & PSC (JAPAN) SAFETY AND TESTING STANDARDS. DOES NOT SHIP WITH SAI OR PSC CERTIFICATION STICKERS UNLESS PURCHASED FROM AN AUTHORIZED DEALER IN THAT COUNTRY.

Injection molded polycarbonate shell for strength and durability

Recessed twin channel Supervent™ with industry leading intake and exhaust ports for increased cooling

Fog-free ICON Optics™ shield with Prolock™ shield locking system

Adjustable chin and forehead venting system maintains continual temperature for increased comfort in any riding situation

Rapid Release™ shield change system

Removable molded breath deflector helps prevent fogging

Fully removable washable HydraDry™ moisture wicking interior

Easy adjust ergo vent switch for superior airflow control

Available in four shell sizes with an ICON exclusive long oval headform for ultimate fit and comfort

\* **WORLD** STANDARD





### AIRMADA™ SHELL SIZE CHART

| SHELL    | 2XS                                   | XS  | S                    | М                                     | L             | XL                                  | 2XL                                   | 3XL                                 |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| HAT SIZE | 6 <sup>3/8</sup> - 6 <sup>1/2</sup>   | <b>6</b> <sup>5/8</sup> - <b>6</b> <sup>3/4</sup> | 6 <sup>7/8</sup> - 7 | 7 <sup>1/8</sup> - 7 <sup>1/4</sup>   | 73/8 - 71/2   | 7 <sup>5/8</sup> - 7 <sup>3/4</sup> | 7 <sup>7/8</sup> - 8                  | 8 <sup>1/8</sup> - 8 <sup>1/4</sup> |
| NCHES    | 20 <sup>1/8</sup> - 20 <sup>1/2</sup> | 207/8 - 211/4                                     | 215/8 - 22           | 22 <sup>3/8</sup> - 22 <sup>3/4</sup> | 231/8 - 231/2 | 24 - 24 <sup>3/8</sup>              | 24 <sup>3/4</sup> - 25 <sup>1/8</sup> | 25 <sup>1/2</sup> - 26              |

Detailed instructions for determining your correct helmet size are located on page 168. Replacement parts such as liners, cheekpads, and supervents are located on page 172.

Safety Warning: Riding a motorcycle is a dangerous activity. When riding, always wear a helmet, eye protection and protective clothing. There is no assurance that serious injury or death can be avoided even if you wear the product shown in this catalog and take all precautions to avoid every risk. Please ensure that your ICON® products fit properly. Improperly fitting products can impair your ability to control your motorcycle.



### AIRMADA VITRIOL<sup>®</sup> HELMET

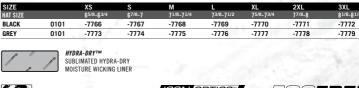
### **«** \$250

Skulls and ICON helmets go together like 636s and dodgy registration histories. The Vitriol plays the lead by remixing this classic theme with some new millennium steeze. Where skulls are good, snakes are better, so we have both. A venomous injection for your ride out, the Airmada Vitriol is bike night bravado incarnate.

BLACK

### 

rideicon.com/videos/airmada-vitriol-helmet/



\* WORLD STANDARD









### AIRMADA Shadow Warrior" Helmet

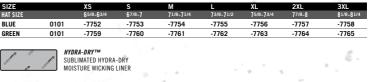
### **«** \$250

Twin-spar warriors drift between dimensions, delivering justice via blade. The Airmada Shadow Warrior is a samurai in ninja colors, a jowl-pierced statement of intent, and the historical accuracy of The Last Samurai. No good deed goes unpunished; just make sure you're the one doling it out.

BLUE



rideicon.com/videos/airmada-shadow-warrior-helmet/







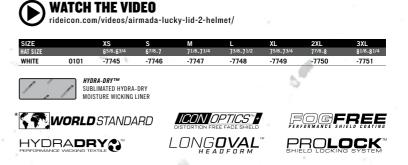




### AIRMADA LUCKY LID 2" HELMET

### **«** \$280

Velvet ropes and oxygen pumps push that nagging voice of restraint back where it belongs. This could be the adoring gaze of biddies all around, as well. Could be the blue pill-induced tinglies, too. Your confidence is not without merit. You've been on the top of the game for decades; the chips always fall in your favor. But where luck is optimistic, fate is vicious. Always be wary of the flop, because when the chips fall, they fall hard.



# ELEMENTAL



CONOPTR

### AIRMADA ELEMENTAL<sup>®</sup> HELMET

### **«** \$255

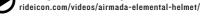
HAT SI

Speed is a fragile dichotomy. One must tread the line between rage and restraint; splintering highside or lastlap heroics; to wait for the next bend, or to dive headfirst on the inside line. The Airmada Elemental is both sides of the coin. Play it cool, or come in hot: the choice is yours.

71/8\_71

-7224









-7225

-722



-7228

-7227

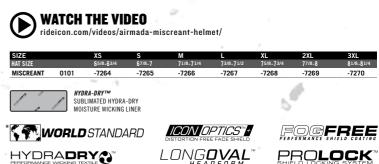




### AIRMADA MISCREANT<sup>®</sup> HELMET

#### **«** \$250

We asked the master cylinder what side he preferred. His response was as arcane as it was anecdotal: "Prettier ) than a blue-nosed mule and half as wide." It was an odd response to an even odder graphic. Rumor has it that we wouldn't release this graphic due to its graphic nature. So naturally we did. Get it?



VARIANT

81/8-81 -7270





### AIRMADA SUGAR" HELMET

### ≪\$250

SIZE

Shrinking violet? Wallflower? Not likely. Your ride is as bold as your persona, and your helmet ought to be just as fabulous. The Airmada Sugar is gracefully emblazoned with delicate linework, gothic roses, and a rising sugar queen. Flawless and fierce, and ready to show the world how sweet you are.



WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/airmada-sugar-helmet/



LONGOVAL





VARIANT

BLUE Shown with included Dark smoke shield



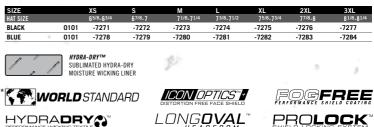


### **AIRMADA THRILLER**<sup>™</sup> HELMET

### **«** \$280

The Airmada Thriller is not some brony/furry gathering. It's more like a throwback to when men roved the hillsides. Hunting myths and trapping legends only to find reality in the jaws of a hellacious terror. We own these nights once again. Glow in the dark, howl at the moon, rev to the sky.







**DENIOPTICS** 

LONGOVAL



GOLD Shown with included Dark smoke shield



NOPICS

**\$270** The Airmada Spaztyk is a metal-flaked highway hero rethought for the digital age. Like a 300-horsepower bass boat blasting across the asphalt void, the Spaztyk pulls not a single punch. Roll with the whirlwind, come with the thunder.

PURPLE

AIRMADA SPAZTYK<sup>™</sup> HELMET



| SIZE     |      | 2XS       | XS        | S      | Μ         | L         | XL        | 2XL    | 3XL       |
|----------|------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| HAT SIZE |      | 63/8-61/2 | 65/8-63/4 | 67/8-7 | 71/8-71/4 | 73/8_71/2 | 75/8_73/4 | 77/8-8 | 81/8-81/4 |
| GOLD     | 0101 | -N/A      | -N/A      | -7118  | -7119     | -7120     | -7121     | -7122  | -7123     |
| GREEN    | 0101 | -N/A      | -7124     | -7125  | -7126     | -7127     | -7128     | -7129  | -7130     |
| PURPLE   | 0101 | -7131     | -7132     | -7133  | -7134     | -7135     | -7136     | -7137  | -7138     |
| RED      | 0101 | -N/A      | -7139     | -7140  | -7141     | -7142     | -7143     | -7144  | -7145     |
|          |      |           |           |        |           |           |           |        |           |

ICON OPTICS" +

FOGEREE PERFORMANCE SHIELD COATING

PROLOCK



\* **WORLD** STANDARD

AIRMADA

VARIANT

PAGE // 151





### AIRMADA BIOSKULL<sup>®</sup> HELMET

### **《** \$275

Air-lock chambers whistle under pressure, diagnostic machines weep for reprieve. What started as innocent government research has dovetailed into the oft-hypothesized cybernetic future. Coated in a cylon-esque chrome and black, the Airmada Bioskull is a vision into one possible future.



HYDRADRY





XL 75/8-73

-7093

-7094

-7095

### BLACK RUBATONE

### AIRMADA CHANTILLY<sup>®</sup> HELMET

#### **«** \$250

Depending on which side of the Atlantic you reside, the word Chantilly can mean numerous things. None of these meanings are particularly masculine or thuggish. Which is precisely why we chose this name for our latest skull-based helmet. It's a dash of high-society class mixed with typical ICON low-brow predilections. Available in a glossy white or matte Rubatone<sup>™</sup> black on black to suit your particular savoir-faire.

WHITE GLOSS

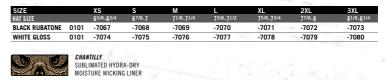




\* WORLD STANDARD

HYDRADRY

[RUBATONE]



ICON OPTICS" +

י**ס**ר

FOG**FREE** 

PROLOCK





### AIRMADA HARD LUCK<sup>®</sup> HELMET

### **«** \$265

Leave luck for the unprepared—you've got bigger fish to fry. Namely the new fish on the block. The Airmada Hard Luck appreciates both your surly disposition and lack of superstition. You rock the thirteen because you give not one F. Go your own way, and we'll see you on the other side.



| SIZE                  |               | XS   | S                   | Μ         | L                | XL        | 2XL    | 3XL       |
|-----------------------|---------------|--|---------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| HAT SIZE              |               | 65/8-63/4                                    | 6 <sup>7/8</sup> -7 | 71/8_71/4 | 73/8_71/2        | 75/8_73/4 | 77/8-8 | 81/8-81/4 |
| BLACK RUBATONE        | 0101          | -7153  | -7154               | -7155     | -7156            | -7157     | -7158  | -N/A      |
| RED GLOSS             | 0101          | -N/A   | -7161               | -7162     | -7163            | -7164     | -7165  | -7166     |
|                       |               | <b>Y</b><br>Ted Hydra-dry<br>E wicking liner |                     |           |                  |           |        |           |
| " 📢 woi               | <b>rld</b> st | ANDARE                                       |                     |           |                  | PERFO     |        | REE       |
|                       |               | •  | LC                  |           | VAL <sup>™</sup> | PF        |        |           |
| <b>[RUBBERIZED MA</b> |               | <b>]</b>                                     |                     |           |                  |           |        |           |
|                       |               |  |                     |           |                  |           |        |           |

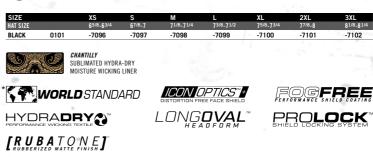


### AIRMADA LUCKY TIME<sup>®</sup> HELMET

### **«** \$265

Rabbit's feet, three kisses to your lid, a special pair of socks - we all have a little piece of faith in our ride warm-up. But should your luck run thin, you might want a little extra. Enter the Airmada Lucky Time. There's nothing wrong with stacking the deck in your favor.

#### WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/airmada-lucky-time-helmet/



VARIANT





PURPLE AIRMADA SALIENT® HELME1

#### **«** \$255

Analog has lost the battle to digital. Today's motorcycles use a cascading symphony of 0's and 1's to facilitate  $% \mathcal{A}^{(1)}$ the finite line between glory and gravel. Embrace the digital. Wield the electronic bursts as a tool of your own command. Become the bionic hypersport creation hell-bent on the perfect line. The Salient epitomizes this bold new era. The time for nostalgia is over; the era of computer-enhanced pavement terror has begun.

| SIZE     |      | 2XS            | XS                                 | S                   | Μ         | L         | XL        | 2XL    | 3XL       |
|----------|------|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| HAT SIZE |      | 63/8-61/2      | 6 <sup>5/8</sup> -6 <sup>3/4</sup> | 6 <sup>7/8</sup> -7 | 71/8_71/4 | 73/8_71/2 | 75/8_73/4 | 77/8-8 | 81/8-81/4 |
| BLACK    | 0101 | -6575          | -6576                              | -6577               | -6578     | -6579     | -6580     | -6581  | -6582     |
| BLUE     | 0101 | -N/A           | -N/A                               | -6585               | -6586     | -6587     | -6588     | -6589  | -6590     |
| GREEN    | 0101 | -6591          | -6592                              | -6593               | -6594     | -6595     | -6596     | -6597  | -6598     |
| PINK     | 0101 | -6599          | -6600                              | -6601               | -6602     | -6603     | -6604     | -N/A   | -N/A      |
| PURPLE   | 0101 | -6605          | -6606                              | -6607               | -6608     | -6609     | -6610     | -6611  | -6612     |
| RED      | 0101 | -N/A           | -6614                              | -6615               | -6616     | -6617     | -6618     | -6619  | -6620     |
|          |      | 1.011-0.01 *** |                                    |                     |           |           |           |        |           |

HYDRA-DRYM Sublimated Hydra-Dry Moisture Wicking Liner







### AIRMADA BRITTON" HELMET

### **« \$280**

An embodiment of the street sportbike style and attitude Jason Britton and ICON have come to define 'street' for over a decade. To celebrate this association, we've created the Jason Britton Airmada Signature helmet. Designed with his feedback, and placed on our newest helmet chassis, the Britton Airmada Signature is both an homage to ICON styles of the past, while simultaneously pushing the graphic and color envelope ever forward. As always, Jason and ICON invite you to Ride Among Us.



| SIZE                               | xs   | s      | М         | L           | XL        | 2XL    | 3XL       |            |
|------------------------------------|--|--------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------|-----------|------------|
| HAT SIZE                           | 65/8-63/4                                      | 67/8-7 | 71/8_71/4 | 73/8_71/2   | 75/8_73/4 | 77/8-8 | 81/8-81/4 |            |
| BLACK 0101                         | -N/A   | -6681  | -6682     | -6683       | -6684     | -6685  | -6686     |            |
| SUB                                | <b>RA-DRY™</b><br>Limated Hydr<br>Sture Wickin |        |           |             |           |        |           |            |
| * <b>S</b> WORLD                   | STAND  | ARD    |           |             |           |        |           | <b>REA</b> |
| HYDRADR<br>PERFORMANCE WICKING TED |  |        | LOŊ       | G <b>OV</b> |           | PR     |           |            |



### AIRMADA PARAHUMAN<sup>™</sup> HELMET ≪ <sup>\$</sup>250

It has always been a matter of time before the line between organic and synthetic was irrevocably blurred. In the beginning the merger between man and machine was slow, a bio-implant to aid metabolism, an amp to focus the thoughts of the easily distracted... Not even the boldest of the techno-idealists dared dream of such a nightmare as the reality that would befall them. Separating flesh from silicon does not leave a clean cut, but rather a gaping tear. Within this fully exploited void is the Airmada Parahuman.



VARIANT



1.05





### AIRMADA STACK<sup>®</sup> HELMET

#### **«** \$260

"Ride the Lightning" may have put metal up yerass, but the Stack will put thunder in your soul. Boom! As serious as a duo-toned seizure, the Stack riffs a feedback-induced hymn of epic loudness. You do not compute, and neither does this graphic.

| SIZE<br>HAT SIZE | -     | 2XS<br>6 <sup>3/8</sup> -6 <sup>1/2</sup>      | XS<br>6 <sup>5/8</sup> -6 <sup>3/4</sup> | S<br>6 <sup>7/8</sup> -7 | M<br>71/8-71/4 | L<br>73/8-71/2 | XL<br>75/8_73/4    | 2XL<br>7 <sup>7/8</sup> -8 | 3XL<br>8 <sup>1/8</sup> -8 <sup>1/4</sup> |
|------------------|-------|--|--|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---|
| BLACK            | 0101  | -N/A   | -6087                                    | -6088                    | -6089          | -6090          | -6091              | -6092                      | -N/A                                      |
| PINK             | 0101  | -N/A   | -6111                                    | -6112                    | -6113          | -N/A           | -6115              | -N/A                       | -N/A                                      |
| WHITE            | 0101  | -6124  | -6125                                    | -6126                    | -6127          | -6128          | -6129              | -6130                      | -N/A                                      |
| And the second   | SUBL  | <b>RA-DRY™</b><br>LIMATED HYDF<br>STURE WICKIN |  |                          |                |                |                    | a. I                       | e h t                                     |
| *                | VORLD | STANE  | DARD F                                   |                          |                |                | ICON<br>DISTORTION |                            | CS #                                      |
|                  |       | <b>CK</b> ™                                    | ļ  |                          | FR             |                | LOŅ                |                            | /AL <sup>™</sup>                          |





### AIRMADA CHAINBRAIN<sup>®</sup> HELMET

#### **«** \$245

Working the saw is an acquired taste. Few have the stomach for the toothy language of the chain. You give the pull cord a good jerk, kill the choke, and then drop the bar. Once engaged, the saw devours with the intensity of a puppy discovering an unattended bag of kibble. There is no strength strong enough to hold back its voracious hunger. The goalie mask is just for panache.







### AIRMADA RUBATONE® HELMET

| <b>《 </b> \$190  |                   |  |                 |                          |                |                |                 |               | т. <sub>181</sub> . |    |
|--|-------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|----|
| SIZE<br>HAT SIZE   |                   | 2XS<br>6 <sup>3/8</sup> -6 <sup>1/2</sup>    | XS<br>65/8-63/4 | S<br>6 <sup>7/8</sup> -7 | M<br>71/8_71/4 | L<br>73/8_71/2 | XL<br>75/8_73/4 | 2XL<br>77/8-8 | 3XL<br>81/8-81/4    | ۰. |
| BLACK RUBATONE   | 0101              | -5959  | -5960           | -5961                    | -5962          | -5963          | -5964           | -5965         | -5966               |    |
| and the second s | ' SUBL            | <b>A-DRY™</b><br>IMATED HYDR<br>TURE WICKING |                 |                          |                |                |                 |               |                     |    |
| * <b>\$ \$</b> }wo   | RLD               | STAND  | ARD ļ           |                          |                |                |                 |               |                     |    |
|  |                   | CK<br>Stem                                   | i               |                          |                |                | LON             |               | /AL <sup>™</sup>    |    |
|  | <b>4</b> <i>T</i> | ON L   | <b>]</b>        |                          |                |                |                 |               |                     |    |
|  |                   |  |                 |                          |                |                |                 |               |                     |    |





WHITE



### AIRMADA GLOSS<sup>™</sup> HELMET ≪ <sup>\$</sup>180

BLACK

| SIZE       |      | 2XS  | XS                                 | S                   | Μ         | L         | XL        | 2XL    | 3XL       |
|------------|------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| HAT SIZE   |      | 63/8-61/2                                      | 6 <sup>5/8</sup> -6 <sup>3/4</sup> | 6 <sup>7/8</sup> -7 | 71/8_71/4 | 73/8_71/2 | 75/8_73/4 | 77/8-8 | 81/8-81/4 |
| BLACK      | 0101 | -5921  | -5922                              | -5923               | -5924     | -5925     | -5926     | -5927  | -5928     |
| BLUE       | 0101 | -N/A   | -5929                              | -5930               | -5931     | -5932     | -5933     | -5934  | -N/A      |
| MEDALLION  | 0101 | -5936  | -5937                              | -5938               | -5939     | -5940     | -5941     | -5942  | -5943     |
| RED        | 0101 | -N/A   | -5944                              | -5945               | -5946     | -5947     | -5948     | -5949  | -5950     |
| WHITE      | 0101 | -5951  | -5952                              | -5953               | -5954     | -5955     | -5956     | -5957  | -5958     |
| define the | SUB  | <b>RA-DRY™</b><br>Limated Hydi<br>Sture Wickin |                                    |                     |           |           |           | 12     |           |

MEDALLION

\* WORLD STANDARD HYDRADRY ICON OPTICS" + PROLOCK LONGO

PAGE // 157

AIRFRAME

AIRMADA

ALLIANCE

SHIELDS

ACCESSORIES

SIZING CHART

VARIANT

### ALLIANGE "HELMET

Evolved & refined. ICON has never been satisfied with the status quo-which is why we created the new ICON Alliance™ helmet. Based on the proven Alliance SSR™, this next gen helmet is fitted with a multitude of key refinements. The first revision is the new EPS liner. We've listened to the customers' requests and reshaped the EPS liner into a more oval geometry. This new headform increases rider comfort by slightly elongating the entire inner circumference. Combine this geometry with our removable Hydra-Dry™ wicking comfort liner and the result is a nearly perfect rider-focused enclosure. To further increase rider comfort, we've revised the entire venting system. Much like a finely tuned motor, we've reshaped and enlarged the intake and exhaust ports for increased airflow.

Additional ventilation ports have also been added to the lateral aspect of the helmet to further increase ventilation. The shield itself has been upgraded to ICON's distortion-free Pro-Shield<sup>™</sup>. The Pro-Shield<sup>™</sup> features the ProLock<sup>™</sup> shield locking system, graphic enabled sideplates, fog-free coating, and a no-tools shield change interface. Continuing with our commitment to excellence, the Alliance<sup>™</sup> is constructed with premier manufacturing processes and stringent quality assurance procedures. This, combined with rigorous testing, assures that the Alliance<sup>™</sup> meets or exceeds the high safety standards set by DOT,ECE, PSC and SAI.

#### ALLIANCE™ FEATURES

\*World standard, meets or exceeds the following: DOT FMVSS 218 (US), ECE 22-05 (EUROPE), SAI AS1698 (AUSTRALIA) & PSC (JAPAN) SAFETY AND TESTING STANDARDS. DOES NOT SHIP WITH SAI OR PSC CERTIFICATION STICKERS UNLESS PURCHASED FROM AN AUTHORIZED DEALER IN THAT COUNTRY.

 brt liner and the result is fort, we've revised the and enlarged the intake
 Injection molded polycarbonate shell for strength

 and enlarged the intake
 Long Oval Headform

 wind tunnel tested and refined
 Molded twin channel supervent for increased cooling

 ect of the helmet to policol's distortion-free system, graphic enabled
 Rear exhaust ports prevent heat buildup

 continuing with our innufacturing processes and sisting, assures that the t, PSC and SAI.
 Fully removable/washable HydraDry™ interior

 Quick-change fog-free Proshield™ with sideplates
 Prolock™ shield locking system

### ALLIANCE™ SHELL SIZE CHART

\* **WORLD** STANDARD

| SHELL    | XS  | S                      | М                                 | L             | XL                                  | 2XL                                   | 3XL   |
|----------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| HAT SIZE | <b>6</b> <sup>5/8</sup> - <b>6</b> <sup>3/4</sup> | 67/8 - 7               | 7 <sup>1/8</sup> - 7 <sup>1</sup> | 73/8 - 71/2   | 7 <sup>5/8</sup> - 7 <sup>3/4</sup> | 7 <sup>7/8</sup> - 8                  | <b>8</b> <sup>1/8</sup> - <b>8</b> <sup>1/4</sup> |
| NCHES    | 207/8 - 211/4                                     | 21 <sup>5/8</sup> - 22 | 223/8 - 223/4                     | 231/8 - 231/2 | 24 - 24 <sup>3/8</sup>              | 24 <sup>3/4</sup> - 25 <sup>1/8</sup> | 25 <sup>1/2</sup> - 26                            |

Detailed instructions for determining your correct helmet size are located on page 168. Replacement parts such as liners, cheekpads, and supervents are located on page 173.

Safety Warning: Riding a motorcycle is a dangerous activity. When riding, always wear a helmet, eye protection and protective clothing. There is no assurance that serious injury or death can be avoided even if you wear the product shown in this catalog and take all precautions to avoid every risk. Please ensure that your ICON<sub>e</sub> products fit properly. Improperly fitting products can impair your ability to control your motorcycle.

AIRMADA

ALLIANCE

VARIANT

PAGE // 159



ÎIII

### ALLIANCE CRYSMATIC<sup>®</sup> HELMET

### **«** \$185

Pick a color, any color, the Crysmatic obliges with a CMYK assault. A digital taste of a trip hop world, the Alliance Crysmatic imbues the subtlety of a laser light show, with the silence of the EDC. Get your fast on.

HIVIZ

### WATCH THE VIDEO

rideicon.com/videos/alliance-crysmatic-helmet/

| SIZE     |      | 2XS       | XS        | S      | Μ         | L         | XL        | 2XL    | 3XL       |
|----------|------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| HAT SIZE |      | 63/8-61/2 | 65/8-63/4 | 67/8-7 | 71/8-71/4 | 73/8-71/2 | 75/8-73/4 | 77/8-8 | 81/8-81/4 |
| BLUE     | 0101 | -N/A      | -7875     | -7876  | -7877     | -7878     | -7879     | -7880  | -7881     |
| PINK     | 0101 | -7882     | -7883     | -7884  | -7885     | -7886     | -7887     | -N/A   | -N/A      |
| GREEN    | 0101 | -N/A      | -7888     | -7889  | -7890     | -7891     | -7892     | -7893  | -7894     |
| HIVIZ    | 0101 | -N/A      | -7895     | -7896  | -7897     | -7898     | -7899     | -7900  | -7901     |
|          |      |           |           |        |           |           |           |        |           |



EPROSHIELDE LONGOVAL

GREEN



BLUE

### ALLIANCE BERSERKER<sup>®</sup> HELMET

### **« \$185**

A fruity-pebbled Saturday morning sugar rush splayed onto our Alliance helmet. The ICON Berserker beckons from a far-off galaxy, where heroes roam on neon beasts of justice. You may not be responsible for keeping ancient evils away every Saturday at 8, but you can sure ride like it.

### $(\mathbf{P}$

WATCH THE VIDEO rideicon.com/videos/alliance-berserker-helmet/

| SIZE     |      | XS        | S                   | М         | L         | XL        | 2XL    | 3XL       |
|----------|------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| HAT SIZE |      | 65/8-63/4 | 6 <sup>7/8</sup> -7 | 71/8-71/4 | 73/8_71/2 | 75/8_73/4 | 77/8-8 | 81/8-81/4 |
| BLACK    | 0101 | -7787     | -7788               | -7789     | -7790     | -7791     | -7792  | -7793     |
| BLUE     | 0101 | -7794     | -7795               | -7796     | -7797     | -7798     | -7799  | -7800     |
| PINK     | 0101 | -7801     | -7802               | -7803     | -7804     | -7805     | -7806  | -N/A      |

| 70       | £. |       | HYDRA-DRY™             |
|----------|----|-------|------------------------|
| Carden . |    | de a  | SUBLIMATED HYDRA-DRY   |
| EV.      | 19 | **COM | MOISTURF WICKING LINFR |





iean



 $t^{=0}$ 



### ALLIANCE MAJESTY HELMET

### **《 \$190**

GET UP, STAND UP

From the artist that brought you the Ravenous and Sugar, the latest Mumford special is a new riff on an old theme. A grimacing lion dominates the front, left, and right while the red, yellow, and green swirl across its flanks. No matter what time it is where you're at, it's always 4:20 somewhere.



| HAT SIZE<br>Black | 0101 |   | 67/8-7 | 71/8_71/4 | 73/8_71/2 | 75/8_73/4 | 77/8-8 | 81/8-81/4 |
|-------------------|------|---|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|
|                   | 0101 | -7780   | -7781  | -7782     | -7783     | -7784     | -7785  | -7786     |
|                   | SUI  | <b>dra-dry™</b><br>Blimated Hydr<br>Isture Wickin |        |           |           |           |        |           |
| wo                | RLD  | STANDA  | ARD F  |           |           |           |        |           |



PROLOCK

### ALLIANCE DARK<sup>®</sup> HELMET

### **«** \$150

BLACK RUBATONE SHOWN WITH INCLUDED

DARK SMOKE SHIELD

Back in black, fade to black, none more black, you've heard them all. This time we've dropped the cliches and gone straight to jugular conviction - the Alliance Dark Helmet combines the most popular attributes of the award winning ICON helmet line, for less. Matte black Rubatone finish, free Dark Smoke ProShield™, removable Hydradry<sup>™</sup> wicking liner, long oval headform, World Standard certifications and ICON's innate reputation for pure awesome. All for the princely sum of \$150. The streets have demanded, and ICON has answered.

### WATCH THE VIDEO

| SIZE     |       | XS   | S      | M         | L         | XL        | 2XL    | 3XL       |
|----------|-------|--|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| HAT SIZE |       | 65/8-63/4  | 67/8-7 | 71/8-71/4 | 73/8-71/2 | 75/8-73/4 | 77/8-8 | 81/8-81/4 |
| BLACK    | 0101  | -6642  | -6643  | -6644     | -6645     | -6646     | -6647  | -6648     |
|          | SU SU | <b>dra-dry™</b><br>Blimated Hydr<br>Isture Wicking |        |           |           |           |        |           |

BPROSHIELDE LONGO 

VARIANT

PAGE // 161





### ICON OPTICS" SHIELD

THE ICON OPTICS<sup>™</sup> SHIELD (IC-02) IS FITTED WITH A HELMET SHIELD LOCK TO KEEP YOUR SHIELD SECURELY CLOSED. SIDEPLATES (SOLD SEPARATELY) MOUNT TO EACH SIDE OF THE ICON OPTICS<sup>™</sup> SHIELD FOR A MORE CUSTOM, FINISHED LOOK. THE ICON OPTICS<sup>™</sup> SHIELD IS DESIGNED TO FIT THE AIRMADA<sup>™</sup> HELMET.



ICON'S VARIANT<sup>™</sup> SHIELD IS DESIGNED TO FIT THE VARIANT HELMET.





THE ICON PROSHIELD™ (IC-02) IS FITTED WITH A HELMET SHIELD LOCK TO KEEP YOUR SHIELD SECURELY CLOSED. SIDEPLATES (SOLD SEPARATELY) MOUNT TO EACH SIDE OF THE PROSHIELD™ FOR A MORE CUSTOM, FINISHED LOOK. THE PROSHIELD<sup>™</sup> IS DESIGNED TO FIT THE AIRFRAME AND ALLIANCE HELMETS

FOG FREE DARK SMOKE

FOG FREE LIGHT SMOKE

FOG FREE RST DARK GOLD

FOG FREE RST SILVER

FOG FREE RST BLUE

FOG FREE RST GREEN

PROSHIELD™

PROSHIELD™

PROSHIELD™

PROSHIELD™

PROSHIELD™





<sup>\$</sup>35

<sup>\$</sup>35

\$40

<sup>\$</sup>40

<sup>\$</sup>40 0130-0392

<sup>\$</sup>40 0130-0393

\$50

0130-0390

0130-0391

0130-0216

0130-0389

### **ACCESSORIES**



| ICON OPTICS™ PIVOT KIT | \$       |
|------------------------|----------|
| WHITE                  | 0133-067 |
| BLACK                  | 0133-067 |
|                        | 0.00 00  |







| PROSHIELD™ PIVOT KIT | \$10      |
|----------------------|-----------|
| WHITE                | 0133-0311 |
| BLACK                | 0133-0310 |
|                      |           |





This simple add-on to your Variant<sup>™</sup> helmet will assist in reducing the condensation that collects on the inside of your shied during adverse conditions.

CLEANING Solution Not Included



Includes microfiber cloth, reusable spray bottle and instructions for proper shield cleaning. Shield clean kit is included with all Airframe™ and Variant<sup>™</sup> helmets.





BLACK 0136-0026

\$20







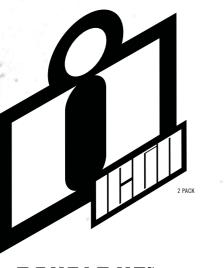
PROSHIEL DTM



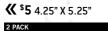


0130-0394









SLANT 4.25" x5.25" DECAL 2 PK 4320-1549



### DOUBLE UP<sup>™</sup> decal 4 pack

**« \$3** 1.5" X 6"

| 4 PACK |           |           |
|--------|-----------|-----------|
| WHITE  | 6" X 1.5" | 4320-1550 |
| RED    | 6" X 1.5" | 4320-1551 |
| BLUE   | 6" X 1.5" | 4320-1552 |
| GREEN  | 6" X 1.5" | 4320-1553 |
|        |           |           |







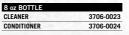
### SIX PACK JACKET HANGER **\*** <sup>9</sup>9.95 Plastic & metal hanger

SIX PACK HANGER 9903-0083



### ICON<sup>™</sup> LEATHER CARE ≪ <sup>\$7</sup>

When your ICON leather is new, it is at the correct pH and is fully lubricated. Over the miles, harsh UV rays, countless bug strikes, and a myriad of road grime mount a mighty assault on your leather. In order to counteract these wicked forces of filth, we contacted the masters of leather preservation, Lexol®, and formulated the finest leather cleaner and conditioner available. ICON Leather Cleaner by Lexol® is a blend of selected, PH balanced cleaning agents designed to clean leather safely and thoroughly without harshness. ICON Leather Conditioner by Lexol® is designed to maintain the strength, beauty, and utility of leather - and to restore resiliency to old or neglected leather that has become hardened and stiff.





BALANCE POINT BANNER

### **BALANCE POINT**<sup>™</sup> BANNER

**« \$30** 96" X 32"

95" x 32" Balance Point Banner 9905-0028





**« \$20** 36" X 20"

**« \$25** 95" X 32" 95" x 32" Slant logo banner

95" x 32" RAIDEN BANNER 9905-0029



SLANT LOGO BANNER



1000 CREST<sup>®</sup> BANNER **« \$20** 3'X3' 3' x 3' 1000 CREST BANNER

9903-0439

ICON LOGO<sup>®</sup> BANNER

9905-0008





-



### **D38 PROTECTOR** REPLACEMENT PARTS



#### BACK / ELBOW / SHOULDER / KNEE / HIP PROTECTORS

D30<sup>®</sup> impact protectors are made from an advanced patented polymer. D30<sup>®</sup> impact protectors utilize intelligent molecules that lock together on impact. Because of this, the impact protector can be made thinner and lighter, making a jacket more comfortable and easier to wear. However, this decreased size does not come at the expense of impact protection.



| <b>D38</b> °  | ELBOW    | PROTECTOR |  |
|---------------|----------|-----------|--|
| <b>«</b> \$20 | <i>y</i> |           |  |

LEFT AND RIGHT 2706-0159



| D38°           | BACK | PROTECTOR |
|----------------|------|-----------|
| <b>« </b> \$25 |      |           |
| MENS           |      | 06-0163   |
| WOMENS         | 27   | 06-0162   |









LEFT AND RIGHT

2706-0165

### **JACKET CONVERSION CHART**

| MEN'S JACKET C | ONVERS  | ION   |    |       |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------|---------|-------|----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| UNITED STATES  | XS      | S     | М  | L     | XL    | 2XL | 3XL | 4XL | 5XL | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| UNITED KINGDOM | 36      | 38    | 40 | 42/44 | 44/46 | 48  | 50  | 54  | 56  | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| EUROPE         | 46      | 48    | 50 | 54    | 56    | 58  | 60  | 64  | 66  | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|                | -       | •     | •  | •     | - 6   |     | -   | •   |     | 0   | •   |     |     |     |
| WOMEN'S JACKE  | T CONVE | RSION |    |       |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| UNITED STATES  | XS      | S     | М  | L     | XL    | 2XL | 3XL | N/A |
| UNITED KINGDOM | 5       | 7     | 9  | 11    | 13    | 15  | 17  | N/A |
| EUROPE         | 40      | 42    | 44 | 46    | 48    | 50  | 52  | N/A |

### PANT CONVERSION CHART

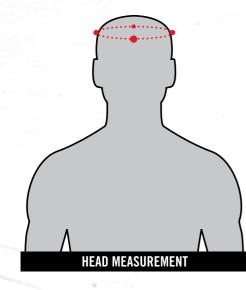
|         |          |       |   |   |   | 100 No. 100 No. 10  | 100 million (1990)  |   |   |   |  |   |  |
|---------|----------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| NVERSIO | N        |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |
| 28      | 30       | 32    | 34  | 36  | 38  | 40  | 42  | 44  | 46  | 48  | 50   | 52  | 54   |
| 28      | 30       | 32    | 34  | 36  | 38  | 40  | 42  | 44  | 46  | 48  | • 50   | 52  | 54   |
| 44      | 46       | 48    | 50  | 52  | 54  | 56  | 58  | 60  | 62  | 64  | 66   | 68  | 70   |
|         | 28<br>28 | 28 30 | 28         30         32           28         30         32 | 28         30         32         34           28         30         32         34 | 28         30         32         34         36           28         30         32         34         36 | 28         30         32         34         36         38           28         30         32         34         36         38 | 28         30         32         34         36         38         40           28         30         32         34         36         38         40 | 28         30         32         34         36         38         40         42           28         30         32         34         36         38         40         42 | 28         30         32         34         36         38         40         42         44           28         30         32         34         36         38         40         42         44 | 28         30         32         34         36         38         40         42         44         46           28         30         32         34         36         38         40         42         44         46 | 28         30         32         34         36         38         40         42         44         46         48           28         30         32         34         36         38         40         42         44         46         48           28         30         32         34         36         38         40         42         44         46         48 | 28         30         32         34         36         38         40         42         44         46         48         50           28         30         32         34         36         38         40         42         44         46         48         50           28         30         32         34         36         38         40         42         44         46         48         50 | 28         30         32         34         36         38         40         42         44         46         48         50         52           28         30         32         34         36         38         40         42         44         46         48         50         52           28         30         32         34         36         38         40         42         44         46         48         50         52 |

| WOMEN'S PANT ( | CONVER | SION |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------|--------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| UNITED STATES  | 1      | 3    | 5  | 7  | 9  | 11 | 13 | 15 | N/A   | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| UNITED KINGDOM | 3      | 5    | 7  | 9  | 11 | 13 | 15 | 17 | N/A - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| EUROPE         | 38     | 40   | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 52 | N/A   | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

### FOOTWEAR CONVERSION CHART

| MEN'S FOOTWEAR | R CONV | ERSION |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |
|----------------|--------|--------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| UNITED STATES  | 6      | 7      | 8   | 8.5  | 9   | 9.5  | 10  | 10.5 | 11   | 11.5 | 12   | 13   | 14   | N/A |
| UNITED KINGDOM | 5.5    | 6.5    | 7.5 | 8    | 8.5 | 9    | 9.5 | 10   | 10.5 | 11   | 11.5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | N/A |
| EUROPE         | 38     | 39     | 41  | 42   | 43  | 43.5 | 44  | 44.5 | 45   | 45.5 | 46   | 47   | 48.5 | N/A |
| JAPAN          | 24     | 25     | 26  | 26.5 | 27  | 27.5 | 28  | 28.5 | 29   | 29.5 | 30   | 31   | 32   | N/A |

| WOMEN'S FOOTW  | VEAR CO | INVERS | ON  |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| UNITED STATES  | 5       | 5.5    | 6   | 6.5  | 7    | 7.5  | 8    | 8.5  | 9   | 9.5  | 10  | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| UNITED KINGDOM | 2.5     | 3      | 3.5 | 4    | 4.5  | 5    | 5.5  | 6    | 6.5 | 7    | 7.5 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| EUROPE         | 35      | 35.5   | 36  | 37   | 37.5 | 38   | 38.5 | 39   | 40  | 41   | 42  | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| JAPAN          | 21      | 21.5   | 22  | 22.5 | 23   | 23.5 | 24   | 24.5 | 25  | 25.5 | 26  | N/A | N/A | N/A |



### HELMET FITMENT

#### HELMET SIZING INFORMATION

To achieve proper helmet fitment, begin by finding your head circumference size using the method described below. Remember that the helmet size you choose should fit around the crown of your head comfortably with no pressure points. The cheekpads should fit firmly around your face. Once your chin strap is fastened, grab the chin bar of the helmet and move it side to side. Your cheeks should move with the helmet, which should not slide across your face. Different thickness cheekpads can be purchased to obtain the perfect fit. Ask your dealer or visit www.rideicon.com for more information.

#### HEAD MEASUREMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Wrap a flexible tape measure around your head approximately one inch above the eyebrows and ears. Use this measurement (in either inches or centimeters) to find your helmet size in the chart below.

| SHELL       | 2XS   | XS  | S                    | М                                     | L                                     | XL                                  | 2XL                                   | 3XL   |
|-------------|---|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| HAT SIZE    | <b>6</b> <sup>3/8</sup> - <b>6</b> <sup>1/2</sup> | 6 <sup>5/8</sup> - 6 <sup>3/4</sup>                 | 6 <sup>7/8</sup> - 7 | 7 <sup>1/8</sup> - 7 <sup>1/4</sup>   | 7 <sup>3/8</sup> - 7 <sup>1/2</sup>   | 7 <sup>5/8</sup> - 7 <sup>3/4</sup> | 7 <sup>7/8</sup> - 8                  | <b>8</b> <sup>1/8</sup> - <b>8</b> <sup>1/4</sup> |
| INCHES      | 201/8 - 201/2                                     | <b>20</b> <sup>7/8</sup> - <b>21</b> <sup>1/4</sup> | 215/8 - 22           | 22 <sup>3/8</sup> - 22 <sup>3/4</sup> | 23 <sup>1/8</sup> - 23 <sup>1/2</sup> | 24 - 24 <sup>3/8</sup>              | 24 <sup>3/4</sup> - 25 <sup>1/8</sup> | 25 <sup>1/2</sup> - 20                            |
| CENTIMETERS | 51-52   | 53-54   | 55-56                | 57-58                                 | 59-60                                 | 61-62                               | 63-64                                 | 65-66   |

**GLOVE FITMENT** 

#### HOW TO DETERMINE YOUR GLOVE SIZE

ICON glove size is determined by measuring the width of your palm at its widest point - a little below the knuckles. To get this measurement, place your hand on the page as shown with the crook of your thumb positioned at the "V" intersection of the two dotted lines and on top of the Men's and Women's measuring bars.

THIS CHART SERVES ONLY AS A GUIDE. TO ENSURE THE PROPER FIT ALWAYS TRY ON THE REAL PRODUCT.

| MENS   |     |       | S |     | М |    | Ļ |     | XL | 2XL | 3XL | 4XL |
|--------|-----|-------|---|-----|---|----|---|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1.1    | E   | UROPE | 7 |     | 8 |    | 9 |     | 10 | 11  | 12  | 13  |
| WOMENS | S   | I     | N | Ļ   |   | XL | 2 | 2XL |    |     |     |     |
| EUROPE | 6.5 | 1     | 7 | 7.5 |   | 8  |   | 8.5 |    |     |     |     |

### **JACKET FITMENT**

#### JACKET SIZING INFORMATION

There are three variables to consider when sizing an ICON jacket. The first two are the chest and sleeve measurements, which are what your jacket size is based on. The third is the the jacket fit type, which defines the "cut" of the jacket (Attack, Sport, or Relaxed). Instructions, sizing charts and jacket fit details can be found below. The fit type of every lcon jacket can be found in the first bullet point of the copy block for that individual product.



#### CHEST MEASUREMENT INSTRUCTIONS

While standing with your arms relaxed at your side, wrap a flexible tape measure around your chest at its largest point. The tape measure should go through your armpit and stay parallel with the floor while taking the measurment.

#### **SLEEVE MEASUREMENT INSTRUCTIONS**

While standing with your arms relaxed at your side, place one end of a flexible tape measure on your spine at the base of your neck. Measure over the top of your shoulder, down over the point of your elbow, and finish at the wrist bone.

|   | MENS JACK | ET SIZING | CHART    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | SIZE      | XS        | S        | М        | L        | XL       | 2XL      | 3XL      | 4XL      | 5XL      |
| ( | CHEST     | 34 - 36"  | 36 - 38" | 38 - 40" | 40 - 42" | 42 - 44" | 46 - 48" | 48 - 50" | 52 - 54" | 54 - 56" |
| 9 | SLEEVE    | 30"       | 31"      | 32"      | 33"      | 34"      | 35"      | 36"      | 37"      | 38"      |

#### WOMENS JACKET SIZING CHART

| SIZE   | XS  | S     | М   | L     | XL  | 2XL   | 3XL |
|--------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| CHEST  | 33" | 35"   | 37" | 39"   | 41" | 43"   | 45" |
| SLEEVE | 29" | 29.5" | 30" | 30.5" | 31" | 31.5" | 32" |

### PANT FITMENT

#### PANT SIZING INFORMATION

There are three variables to consider when sizing ICON pants. The first two are the waist and inseam measurements, which are what your pant size is based on. The third is the fit type of the pant. Measurement instructions and sizing charts can be found below. The fit type of every ICON pant can be found in the first bullet point of the copy block for that individual product.

#### WAIST MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

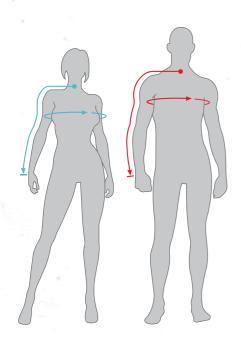
While standing in a relaxed position, measure around your natural waistline, while keeping the tape measure parallel to the floor.

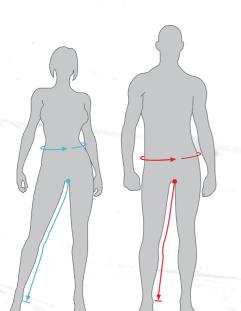
#### **INSEAM MEASUREMENT INFORMATION**

While standing in a relaxed position, measure the total length of the inside of your leg, from crotch to ankle.

| MENS PAN | r sizing ci | HART |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|          |             |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| WAIST    | 28"         | 30"  | 32" | 34" | 36" | 38" | 40" | 42" | 44" | 46" | 48" | 50" | 52" | 54" |
| INSEAM   | 32"         | 32"  | 33" | 33" | 33" | 34" | 34" | 34" | 34" | 34" | 34" | 34" | 34" | 34" |

| WOMENS | PANT SIZING | G CHART |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SIZE   | 1           | 3       | 5      | 7      | 9      | 11     | 13     |
| WAIST  | 24"         | 26"     | 28"    | 30"    | 32"    | 34"    | 36"    |
| INSEAM | 29-31"      | 30-32"  | 30-32" | 31-33" | 31-33" | 31-33" | 31-33" |





### VARIANT" HELMET ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT PARTS

| Structure     | Shell | Final Size | Liner<br>Interchangeable | Cheekpad<br>Interchangeable |
|---------------|-------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2 Shell 3 EPS | Α     | XS         | XS                       | XS-L                        |
| lar.          |       | S          | S-L                      | XS-L                        |
|               |       | М          | S-L                      | XS-L                        |
|               |       | L          | S-L                      | XS-L                        |
| 2 Shell 3 EPS | В     | XL         | XL-3XL                   | XL-3XL                      |
|               |       | 2XL        | XL-3XL                   | XL-3XL                      |
|               |       | 3XL        | XL-3XL                   | XL-3XL                      |

#### REPLACEMENT CHEEKPADS

| art Number | CHEEKPADS<br>Color | Size      | Price           |
|------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| 134-1161   | Hydra-Dry          | 40MM=XS   | \$30.00         |
| 134-1162   | Hydra-Dry          | 35MM=S    | \$30.00         |
| 134-1163   | Hydra-Dry          | 30MM=M    | \$30.00         |
| 134-1164   | Hydra-Dry          | 25MM=L    | \$30.00         |
| 134-1165   | Hydra-Dry          | 35MM=XL   | \$30.00         |
| 134-1166   | Hydra-Dry          | 30MM=XL   | \$30.00         |
| 134-1167   | Hydra-Dry          | 25MM=3XL  | \$30.00         |
| 134-1167   | Original           | 40MM=3XL  | \$30.00         |
| 134-1365   | Original           | 35MM=S    | \$30.00         |
| 134-1365   | Original           | 30MM=8    |                 |
|            |                    |           | \$30.00         |
| 134-1367   | Original           | 25MM=L    | \$30.00         |
| 134-1368   | Original           | 35MM=XL   | \$30.00         |
| 134-1369   | Original           | 30MM=XXL  | \$30.00         |
| 134-1370   | Original           | 25MM=3XL  | \$30.00         |
| 134-1411   | Tech Star          | 40MM=XS   | \$30.00         |
| 134-1412   | Tech Star          | 35MM=S    | \$30.00         |
| 134-1413   | Tech Star          | 30MM=M    | \$30.00         |
| 134-1414   | Tech Star          | 25MM=L    | \$30.00         |
| 134-1415   | Tech Star          | 35MM=XL   | \$30.00         |
| 134-1416   | Tech Star          | 30MM=XXL  | \$30.00         |
| 134-1417   | Tech Star          | 25MM=3XL  | \$30.00         |
| 134-1447   | Ink                | 40MM=XS   | \$30.00         |
| 134-1448   | Ink                | 35MM=S    | \$30.00         |
| 134-1449   | Ink                | 30MM=M    | \$30.00         |
| 134-1450   | Ink                | 25MM=L    | \$30.00         |
| 134-1451   | Ink                | 35MM=XL   | \$30.00         |
| 134-1452   | Ink                | 30MM=XXL  | \$30.00         |
| 134-1453   | Ink                | 25MM=3XL  | \$30.00         |
| 134-1496   | Urban Camo         | 40MM=XS   | \$30.00         |
| 134-1497   | Urban Camo         | 35MM=S    | \$30.00         |
| 134-1498   | Urban Camo         | 30MM=M    | \$30.00         |
| 134-1499   | Urban Camo         | 25MM=L    | \$30.00         |
| 134-1500   | Urban Camo         | 35MM=XL   | \$30.00         |
| 134-1501   | Urban Camo         | 30MM=XXL  | \$30.00         |
| 134-1502   | Urban Camo         | 25MM=3XL  | \$30.00         |
| 134-1604   | Chantilly          | 40MM=XS   | \$30.00         |
| 134-1605   | Chantilly          | 35MM=S    | \$30.00         |
| 134-1606   | Chantilly          | 30MM=M    | \$30.00         |
| 134-1607   | Chantilly          | 25MM=L    | \$30.00         |
| 134-1608   | Chantilly          | 35MM=XL   | \$30.00         |
| 134-1609   | Chantilly          | 30MM=XL   | \$30.00         |
| 134-1609   | Chantilly          | 25MM=3XL  | \$30.00         |
|            | onantilly          | 20mm/=3AL | φ <b>30.0</b> 0 |

VARIANT<sup>TM</sup> BREATHBO

Variant Breath Box Kit

Description Variant Chin Curtain

CHIN CURTAIN

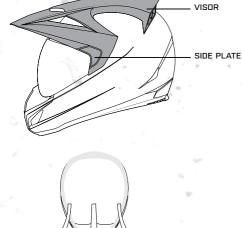
0134-1361

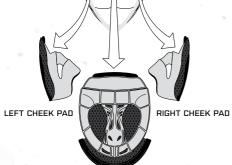
VARIANT™ Part Number 0134-1229

| REPLACEMENT VARIANT™ LINE | RS |
|---------------------------|----|
| VARIANT™ LINERS           |    |

| VARIANT™ L  | INERS      |      |         |
|-------------|------------|------|---------|
| Part Number | Color      | Size | Price   |
| 0134-1175   | Hydra-Dry  | XS   | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1176   | Hydra-Dry  | S    | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1177   | Hydra-Dry  | М    | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1178   | Hydra-Dry  | L    | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1179   | Hydra-Dry  | XL   | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1180   | Hydra-Dry  | 2XL  | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1181   | Hydra-Dry  | 3XL  | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1371   | Original   | XS   | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1372   | Original   | S    | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1373   | Original   | М    | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1374   | Original   | L    | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1375   | Original   | XL   | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1376   | Original   | 2XL  | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1377   | Original   | 3XL  | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1418   | Tech Star  | XS   | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1419   | Tech Star  | S    | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1420   | Tech Star  | М    | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1421   | Tech Star  | L    | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1422   | Tech Star  | XL   | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1423   | Tech Star  | 2XL  | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1424   | Tech Star  | 3XL  | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1438   | Ink        | XS   | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1439   | Ink        | S    | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1440   | Ink        | М    | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1441   | Ink        | L    | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1442   | Ink        | XL   | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1443   | Ink        | 2XL  | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1444   | Ink        | 3XL  | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1503   | Urban Camo | XS   | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1504   | Urban Camo | S    | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1505   | Urban Camo | М    | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1506   | Urban Camo | L    | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1507   | Urban Camo | XL   | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1508   | Urban Camo | 2XL  | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1509   | Urban Camo | 3XL  | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1611   | Chantilly  | XS   | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1612   | Chantilly  | S    | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1613   | Chantilly  | М    | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1614   | Chantilly  | L    | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1615   | Chantilly  | XL   | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1616   | Chantilly  | 2XL  | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1617   | Chantilly  | 3XL  | \$35.00 |
|             |            |      |         |

| VARIANT™ VIS | OR                  |         |
|--------------|---------------------|---------|
| Part Number  | Color               | Price   |
| 0132-0526    | Black Gloss         | \$55.00 |
| 0132-0527    | White               | \$55.00 |
| 0132-0529    | Medallion           | \$55.00 |
| 0132-0530    | Black Rubatone      | \$55.00 |
| 0132-0551    | SpeedMetal Black    | \$55.00 |
| 0132-0596    | Hi-Vis Orange       | \$55.00 |
| 0132-0598    | Black Reflective    | \$55.00 |
| 0132-0600    | Salvo Red           | \$55.00 |
| 0132-0692    | Battlescar          | \$55.00 |
| 0133-0702    | Carbon Cyclic Black | \$55.00 |
| 0133-0703    | Carbon Cyclic Red   | \$55.00 |
| 0133-0704    | Carbon Cyclic White | \$55.00 |
| 0132-0826    | Ghost Carbon        | \$55.00 |





COMFORT LINER



CHIN CURTAIN

| VARIANT <sup>™</sup> S | SIDEPLATES          |         |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Part Number            | Color               | Price   |
| 0133-0542              | Black Gloss         | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0543              | White               | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0544              | Silver              | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0545              | Medallion           | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0546              | Black Rubatone      | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0547              | Etched Black        | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0549              | Etched Blue         | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0577              | Speedmetal          | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0624              | Hi-Vis Yellow       | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0660              | Battlescar          | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0699              | Carbon Cyclic Black | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0700              | Carbon Cyclic Red   | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0701              | Carbon Cyclic White | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0735              | Ghost Carbon        | \$15.00 |
|                        |                     |         |

Price

\$30.00

Price

\$7.00

### **AIRFRAME**" HELMET ACCESSORIES ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT PARTS

| AIRFRAME™   | CHIN CURTAIN                |        |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Part Number | Description                 | Price  |
| 0134-0803   | Airframe Chin Curtain Camo  | \$7.00 |
| 0134-1618   | Airframe Chin Curtain Black | \$7.00 |

| AIRFRAME™ BREATH DEFLECTORS |       |        |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|--|
| Part Number                 | Color | Price  |  |
| 0133-0369                   | Black | \$5.00 |  |
| 0133-0370                   | White | \$5.00 |  |
|                             |       |        |  |

### REPLACEMENT AIRFRAME™ LINERS

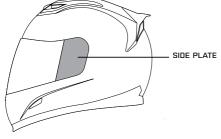
| AIRFRAME™   | LINERS    |                      |         |
|-------------|-----------|----------------------|---------|
| Part Number | Color     | Size                 | Price   |
| 0134-0849   | Stars     | 15MM = XXS           | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0850   | Stars     | 12MM = XS            | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0851   | Stars     | 15MM = S             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0852   | Stars     | 12MM = M             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0853   | Stars     | 12MM = L             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0854   | Stars     | 9MM = XL             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0855   | Stars     | 7MM = XXL            | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0856   | Stars     | 5MM = 3XL            | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0881   | Pop-Art   | 15MM = XXS           | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0882   | Pop-Art   | 12MM = XS            | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0883   | Pop-Art   | 15MM = S             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0884   | Pop-Art   | 12MM = M             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0885   | Pop-Art   | 12MM = L             | \$30.00 |
|             |           |                      |         |
| 0134-0886   | Pop-Art   | 9MM = XL             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0887   | Pop-Art   | 7MM = XXL            | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0958   | Techstar  | 12MM = XS            | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0959   | Techstar  | 15MM = S             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0960   | Techstar  | 12MM = M             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0961   | Techstar  | 12MM = L             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0962   | Techstar  | 9MM = XL             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0963   | Techstar  | 7MM = XXL            | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0964   | Techstar  | 5MM = 3XL            | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1052   | Ink       | 12MM = XS            | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1053   | Ink       | 15MM = S             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1054   | Ink       | 12MM = M             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1054   | Ink       | 12MM = M             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1055   | Ink       | 9MM = XL             | \$30.00 |
|             |           |                      | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1057   | Ink       | 7MM = XXL            |         |
| 0134-1058   | Ink       | 5MM = 3XL            | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0716   | Floral    | 15MM = 2XS           | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0717   | Floral    | 12MM = XS            | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0719   | Floral    | 12MM = M             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0720   | Floral    | 12MM = L             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0721   | Floral    | 9MM = XL             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0670   | UrbanCamo | 15MM = 2XS           | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0671   | UrbanCamo | 12MM = XS            | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0672   | UrbanCamo | 15MM = S             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0673   | UrbanCamo | 12MM = M             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0673   | UrbanCamo | 12MM = M<br>12MM = L | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0674   | UrbanCamo | 9MM = XL             |         |
|             |           |                      | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0677   | UrbanCamo | 5MM = 3XL            | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1385   | Original  | 12MM = XS            | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1386   | Original  | 15MM = S             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1387   | Original  | 12MM = M             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1388   | Original  | 12MM = L             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1389   | Original  | 9MM = XL             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1390   | Original  | 7MM = XXL            | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1391   | Original  | 5MM = 3XL            | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1597   | Chantilly | 12MM = XS            | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1597   |           | 12MM = XS            |         |
|             | Chantilly |                      | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1599   | Chantilly | 12MM = M             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1600   | Chantilly | 12MM = L             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1601   | Chantilly | 9MM = XL             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1602   | Chantilly | 7MM = XXL            | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1603   | Chantilly | 5MM = 3XL            | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0686   | Barbed    | 15MM = 2XS           | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0687   | Barbed    | 12MM = XS            | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0689   | Barbed    | 12MM = M             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0691   | Barbed    | 9MM = XL             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0691   | Barbed    | 7MM = XXL            | \$30.00 |
|             |           | 5MM = 3XL            |         |
| 0134-0693   | Barbed    |                      | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0797   | Pink      | 15MM = 2XS           | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0800   | Pink      | 12MM = M             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0801   | Pink      | 12MM = L             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-0802   | Pink      | 9MM = XL             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1474   | Hydra-Dry | 12MM = XS            | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1475   | Hydra-Dry | 15MM = S             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1476   | Hydra-Dry | 12MM = M             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1477   | Hydra-Dry | 12MM = L             | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1477   |           | 9MM = XL             |         |
|             | Hydra-Dry |                      | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1479   | Hydra-Dry | 7MM = XXL            | \$30.00 |
| 0134-1480   | Hydra-Dry | 5MM = 3XL            | \$30.00 |
| 01011100    |           |                      | -       |

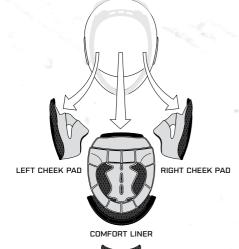
| AIRFRAME™   | SIDEPLATES            |         |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Part Number | Color                 | Price   |
| 0133-0340   | Black                 | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0341   | White                 | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0590   | Medallion             | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0343   | Rubatone Black        | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0505   | Carbon Lifeform White | \$25.00 |
| 0133-0508   | Street Angel Pink     | \$25.00 |
| 0133-0343   | Construct             | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0705   | Manic                 | \$25.00 |
| 0133-0728   | Carbon RR Blue        | \$25.00 |
| 0133-0729   | Carbon RR Pink        | \$25.00 |
| 0133-0730   | Carbon RR Red         | \$25.00 |
| 0133-0773   | Statistic             | \$25.00 |
| 0133-0342   | Silver                | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0714   | Sauvetage             | \$25.00 |
|             |                       |         |

### REPLACEMENT AIRFRAME™ CHEEK PADS

| AIRFRAME™ C              |                        |                         | Delee              |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Part Number<br>0134-0842 | Color<br>Stars         | Size<br>30MM = XS       | Price<br>\$30.00   |
| 0134-0842                | Stars                  | 25MM = M                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0844                | Stars                  | 30MM = L                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0845                | Stars                  | 25MM = XL               | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0848                | Stars                  | 20MM = XL               | \$30.00            |
| -                        | Stars                  | 15MM = 3XL              | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0848 0134-0874      | Pop-Art                | 30MM = XS               | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0875                | Pop-Art                | 30MM = S                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0876                | Pop-Art                | 25MM = M                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0877                | Pop-Art                | 30MM = L                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0878                | Pop-Art                | 25MM = XL               | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0880                | Pop-Art                | 15MM = 3XL              | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0951                | Techstar               | 30MM = XS               | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0952                | Techstar               | 30MM = S                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0953                | Techstar               | 25MM = M                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0954                | Techstar               | 30MM = L                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0955                | Techstar               | 25MM = XL               | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0956                | Techstar               | 20MM = XXL              | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0957                | Techstar               | 15MM = 3XL              | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1045                | Ink                    | 30MM = XS               | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1046                | Ink                    | 30MM = S                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1047                | Ink                    | 25MM = M                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1048                | Ink                    | 30MM = L                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1049                | Ink                    | 25MM = XL               | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1050                | Ink                    | 20MM = XXL              | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1051                | Ink                    | 15MM = 3XL              | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0711                | Floral                 | 30MM = XS               | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0713                | Floral                 | 25MM = M                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0714                | Floral                 | 30MM = L                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0715<br>0134-0662   | Floral<br>UrbanCamo    | 25MM = XL               | \$30.00<br>\$30.00 |
| 0134-0662                |                        | 35MM = 2XS<br>30MM = XS | -                  |
| 0134-0664                | UrbanCamo<br>UrbanCamo | 30MM = S                | \$30.00<br>\$30.00 |
| 0134-0665                | UrbanCamo              |                         | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0666                | UrbanCamo              |                         | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0667                | UrbanCamo              |                         | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0668                | UrbanCamo              | 20MM = XXL              | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0669                | UrbanCamo              | 15MM = 3XL              | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1378                | Original               | 30MM = XS               | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1379                | Original               | 30MM = S                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1380                | Original               | 25MM = M                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1381                | Original               | 30MM = L                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1382                | Original               | 25MM = XL               | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1383<br>0134-1384   | Original               | 20MM = 2XL              | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1384                | Original               | 15MM = 3XL<br>30MM = XS | \$30.00            |
|                          | Chantilly<br>Chantilly |                         | \$30.00<br>\$30.00 |
| 0134-1591<br>0134-1592   | Chantilly              | 30MM = S<br>25MM = M    | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1593                | Chantilly              | 30MM = L                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1594                | Chantilly              | 25MM = XL               | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1595                | Chantilly              | 20MM = 2XL              | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1596                | Chantilly              | 15MM = 3XL              | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0678                | Barbed                 | 35MM = 2XS              | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0679                | Barbed                 | 30MM = XS               | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0681                | Barbed                 | 25MM = M                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0682                | Barbed                 | 30MM = L                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0685                | Barbed                 | 15MM = 3XL              | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0792                | Pink                   | 30MM = XS               | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0794                | Pink                   | 25MM = M                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0795<br>0134-0796   | Pink<br>Pink           | 30MM = L                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-0796                | Pink<br>Hydra-Dry      | 25MM = XL<br>30MM = XS  | \$30.00<br>\$30.00 |
| 0134-1467                | Hydra-Dry<br>Hydra-Dry | 30MM = S                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1469                | Hydra-Dry              | 25MM = M                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1470                | Hydra-Dry              | 30MM = L                | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1471                | Hydra-Dry              | 25MM = XL               | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1472                | Hydra-Dry              | 20MM = 2XL              | \$30.00            |
| 0134-1473                | Hydra-Dry              | 15MM = 3XL              | \$30.00            |
|                          |                        |                         |                    |

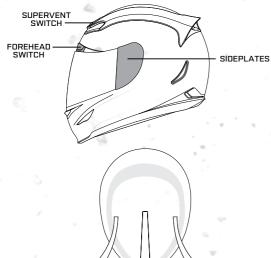


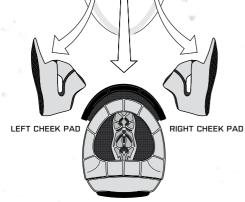




### CHIN CURTAIN

| SHELL INTER   | RIOR FITMENT |            |                          |                             |
|---------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Structure     | Shell        | Final Size | Liner<br>Interchangeable | Cheekpad<br>Interchangeable |
| 3 Shell 3 EPS | Α            | XS         | XS                       | XS-3XL                      |
| 3 Shell 3 EPS | В            | S          | S-M                      | XS-3XL                      |
|               |              | М          | S-M                      | XS-3XL                      |
| 3 Shell 3 EPS | C            | L ,        | L-2XL                    | XS-3XL                      |
|               |              | XL         | L-2XL                    | XS-3XL                      |
|               | 1            | 2XL        | L-2XL                    | XS-3XL                      |
|               |              | 3XL        | 3XL                      | XS-3XL                      |





COMFORT LINER

### AIRMADA<sup>®</sup> HELMET ACCESSORIES ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT PARTS

| Structure     | Shell | Final Size | Liner<br>Interchangeable | Cheekpad<br>Interchangeable |
|---------------|-------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 4 Shell 5 EPS | Α     | 2XS        | 2XS                      | 2XS-S                       |
| 12 C          |       | XS-S       | XS-S                     | 2XS-S                       |
| 4 Shell 5 EPS | В     | M          | м                        | M-3XL                       |
| 4 Shell 5 EPS | C     | L          | L                        | M-3XL                       |
| 4 Shell 5 EPS | D     | XL         | XL-3XL                   | M-3XL                       |
|               |       | 2XL        | XL-3XL                   | M-3XL                       |
|               |       | 3XL        | XL-3XL                   | M-3XL                       |

#### REPLACEMENT AIRMADA™ CHEEKPADS

|   |             |           | •           |         |
|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|   | AIRMADA™ CH | IEEKPADS  |             |         |
| 1 | Part Number | Color     | Size        | Price   |
|   | 0134-1395   | Hydra-Dry | 30MM = 2XS  | \$30.00 |
|   | 0134-1396   | Hydra-Dry | 25MM = XS   | \$30.00 |
|   | 0134-1397   | Hydra-Dry | 20MM = S    | \$30.00 |
|   | 0134-1398   | Hydra-Dry | 25MM = M-XL | \$30.00 |
|   | 0134-1401   | Hydra-Dry | 20MM = 2XL  | \$30.00 |
|   | 0134-1402   | Hydra-Dry | 15MM = 3XL  | \$30.00 |
|   | 0134-1578   | Chantilly | 25MM = XS   | \$30.00 |
|   | 0134-1579   | Chantilly | 20MM = S    | \$30.00 |
|   | 0134-1580   | Chantilly | 25MM = M-XL | \$30.00 |
|   | 0134-1581   | Chantilly | 20MM = 2XL  | \$30.00 |
|   | 0134-1582   | Chantilly | 15MM = 3XL  | \$30.00 |

#### REPLACEMENT AIRMADA™ LINERS

| AIRMADA™ L  | INERS     |            |         |
|-------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| Part Number | Color     | Size       | Price   |
| 0134-1403   | Hydra-Dry | 12MM = 2XS | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1404   | Hydra-Dry | 12MM = XS  | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1405   | Hydra-Dry | 9MM = S    | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1406   | Hydra-Dry | 12MM = M   | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1407   | Hydra-Dry | 12MM = L   | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1408   | Hydra-Dry | 12MM = XL  | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1409   | Hydra-Dry | 9MM = 2XL  | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1410   | Hydra-Dry | 5MM = 3XL  | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1583   | Chantilly | 12MM = XS  | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1584   | Chantilly | 9MM = S    | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1585   | Chantilly | 12MM = M   | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1586   | Chantilly | 12MM = L   | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1587   | Chantilly | 12MM = XL  | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1588   | Chantilly | 9MM = 2XL  | \$35.00 |
| 0134-1589   | Chantilly | 5MM = 3XL  | \$35.00 |

| SUPERVENT SWITCH |                    |        |  |
|------------------|--------------------|--------|--|
| Part Number      | Color              | Price  |  |
| 0133-0690        | Black              | \$7.00 |  |
| 0133-0691        | Rubatone           | \$7.00 |  |
| 0133-0692        | Silver             | \$7.00 |  |
| 0133-0741        | Dark Grey          | \$7.00 |  |
| 0133-0743        | Volare Hi-Viz Pink | \$7.00 |  |

| Part Number | Color     | Price   |
|-------------|-----------|---------|
| 0133-0693   | Black     | \$11.00 |
| 0133-0694   | Rubatone  | \$11.00 |
| 0133-0695   | Medallion | \$11.00 |
| 0133-0744   | Silver    | \$11.00 |

| AIRMADA BR  | EATH DEFLECTORS |        |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|
| Part Number | Color           | Price  |
| 0134-1393   | Black           | \$5.00 |
| 0134-1394   | White           | \$5.00 |

| AIRMADA™ SIL<br>Part Number | Color                                       | Price              |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 0133-0672                   | Black                                       | \$15.00            |
| 0133-0673                   | Blue  | \$15.00            |
| 0133-0674                   | Medallion                                   | \$15.00            |
| 0133-0675                   | Red   | \$15.00            |
| 0133-0676                   | White                                       | \$15.00            |
| 0133-0677<br>0133-0679      | Rubatone                                    | \$25.00<br>\$25.00 |
| 0133-0679                   | Sportbike SB1 Silver Sportbike SB1 Blue     | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0681                   | Sportbike SB1 Pink                          | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0682                   | Sportbike SB1 Red                           | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0683                   | Sportbike SB1 Yellow                        | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0748                   | Sportbike SB1 Green                         | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0684                   | Stack Black                                 | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0685                   | Stack Hi-Viz Orange                         | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0687                   | Stack Pink                                  | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0688<br>0133-0706      | Stack Red<br>Hoodoo                         | \$25.00<br>\$25.00 |
| 0133-0708                   | Medicine Man Black                          | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0708                   | Medicine Man Drange                         | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0709                   | Glory Charmer                               | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0710                   | Gold Charmer                                | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0711                   | Chainbrain                                  | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0712                   | Parahuman Black                             | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0713                   | Parahuman Red                               | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0715                   | Colossal Blue                               | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0716<br>0133-0717      | Colossal Antique<br>Salient Black           | \$25.00<br>\$25.00 |
| 0133-0718                   | Salient Blue                                | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0719                   | Salient Green                               | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0720                   | Salient Pink                                | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0721                   | Salient Purple                              | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0722                   | Salient Red                                 | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0731                   | Bostrom Black                               | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0732                   | Bostrom Blue                                | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0733<br>0133-0734      | Future Suture Jason Britton                 | \$25.00<br>\$25.00 |
| 0133-0736                   | Volare Black                                | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0737                   | Volare Hi-Viz Orange                        | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0738                   | Volare Hi-Viz Yellow                        | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0739                   | Volare White                                | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0740                   | Volare Hi-Viz Pink                          | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0758                   | Chantilly Black                             | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0759                   | Chantilly White                             | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0760<br>0133-0761      | Ravenous Bioskull                           | \$25.00<br>\$25.00 |
| 0133-0762                   | Lucky Time                                  | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0764                   | Spaztyk Blue                                | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0765                   | Spaztyk Gold                                | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0766                   | Spaztyk Green                               | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0767                   | Spaztyk Purple                              | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0768                   | Spaztyk Red                                 | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0770                   | Hard Luck Black                             | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0771                   | Hard Luck Red                               | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0775<br>0133-0776      | Sensory<br>Sugar                            | \$25.00<br>\$25.00 |
| 0133-0779                   | Miscreant                                   | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0780                   | Thriller Black                              | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0781                   | Thriller Blue                               | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0777                   | Ganesh Black                                | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0778                   | Ganesh Red                                  | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0774                   | Elemental                                   | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0747                   | Seance                                      | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0749<br>0133-0842      | Basstard<br>Shadow Warrior Blue             | \$25.00<br>\$25.00 |
| 0133-0842                   | Shadow Warrior Blue<br>Shadow Warrior Green | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0844                   | Vitriol Black                               | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0845                   | Vitriol Gray                                | \$25.00            |
| 0133-0840                   | Lucky Lid 2                                 | \$25.00            |
| -                           |   |                    |



## SUPERVENT SIDE PLATE SIDE PLATE

CHIN CURTAIN

### ALLIANCE" HELMET ACCESSORIES Accessories & replacement parts

| Structure     | Shell | Final Size | Liner<br>Interchangeable | Cheekpad<br>Interchangeable |
|---------------|-------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2 Shell 3 EPS | Α     | XS         | XS-S                     | XS-3XL                      |
|               |       | S          | XS-S                     | XS-3XL                      |
|               |       | м          | M-L                      | XS-3XL                      |
|               |       | L          | M-L                      | XS-3XL                      |
| 2 Shell 3 EPS | В     | XL         | XL-3XL                   | XS-3XL                      |
|               |       | 2XL        | XL-3XL                   | XS-3XL                      |
|               |       | 3XL        | XL-3XL                   | XS-3XL                      |

| ALLIANCE™   | CHIN CURTAIN                |        |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Part Number | Description                 | Price  |
| 0134-0803   | Alliance Chin Curtain Camo  | \$7.00 |
| 0134-1618   | Alliance Chin Curtain Black | \$7.00 |

| ALLIANCE™   | BREATH DEFLECTORS |        |
|-------------|-------------------|--------|
| Part Number | Color             | Price  |
| 0133-0306   | Black             | \$5.00 |
| 0133-0368   | White             | \$5.00 |

| ALLIANCE™ SUPERVENTS |   |  |  |
|----------------------|---|--|--|
| Color                | Price   |  |  |
| Black Gloss          | \$30.00   |  |  |
| Black Rubatone       | \$30.00   |  |  |
| White                | \$37.00   |  |  |
| Freaky Tiki          | \$37.00   |  |  |
| Purple               | \$37.00   |  |  |
| Torrent Charcoal     | \$37.00   |  |  |
| Cherry Pop           | \$37.00   |  |  |
|                      | Color<br>Black Rubatone<br>White<br>Freaky Tiki<br>Purple<br>Torrent Charcoal |  |  |

#### REPLACEMENT ALLIANCE™ CHEEKPADS

| ALLIANCE™ CHEEKPADS |           |             |         |  |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|--|
| Part Number         | Color     | Size        | Price   |  |
| 0134-1260           | Hydra-Dry | 40MM = XS   | \$20.00 |  |
| 0134-1261           | Hydra-Dry | 35MM = S    | \$20.00 |  |
| 0134-1262           | Hydra-Dry | 30MM = M    | \$20.00 |  |
| 0134-1263           | Hydra-Dry | 25MM = L/XL | \$20.00 |  |
| 0134-1264           | Hydra-Dry | 20MM = 2XL  | \$20.00 |  |
| 0134-1265           | Hydra-Dry | 15MM = 3XL  | \$20.00 |  |
|                     |           |             |         |  |

| ALLIANCE™   |                   |         |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|
| Part Number | Color             | Price   |
| 0133-0340   | Black Gloss       | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0341   | White             | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0343   | Black Rubatone    | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0590   | Medallion         | \$25.00 |
| 0133-0657   | Chrysalis-Purple  | \$25.00 |
| 0133-0658   | Chrysalis-Pink    | \$25.00 |
| 0133-0667   | Cherry Pop        | \$25.00 |
| 0133-0669   | Nikova            | \$25.00 |
| 0133-0633   | Harbinger         | \$25.00 |
| 0133-0632   | Torrent Charcoal  | \$25.00 |
| 0133-0610   | Lucky Lid         | \$25.00 |
| 0133-0342   | Silver            | \$15.00 |
| 0133-0846   | Majesty Black     | \$25.00 |
| 0133-0847   | Berserker Black   | \$25.00 |
| 0133-0848   | Berserker Blue    | \$25.00 |
| 0133-0849   | Berserker Pink    | \$25.00 |
| 0133-0850   | Crystmatic Blue   | \$25.00 |
| 0133-0851   | Crystmatic Pink   | \$25.00 |
| 0133-0852   | Crystmatic Green  | \$25.00 |
| 0133-0853   | Crystmatic Hi-Viz | \$25.00 |
|             |                   |         |

#### REPLACEMENT ALLIANCE™ LINERS

| ALLIANCE™ LINERS |           |           |         |  |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--|
| Part Number      | Color     | Size      | Price   |  |
| 0134-1266        | Hydra-Dry | 15MM = XS | \$25.00 |  |
| 0134-1267        | Hydra-Dry | 12MM = SM | \$25.00 |  |
| 0134-1268        | Hydra-Dry | 15MM = MD | \$25.00 |  |
| 0134-1269        | Hydra-Dry | 12MM = L  | \$25.00 |  |
| 0134-1270        | Hydra-Dry | 9MM = 2XL | \$25.00 |  |
| 0134-1271        | Hydra-Dry | 7MM = 3XL | \$25.00 |  |
| 0134-1625        | Hydra-Dry | 12MM = XL | \$25.00 |  |



WWW.RIDEICON.COM



### ICON ONE THOUSAND

WWW.ICON 1000.COM



WHEN RIDING, ALWAYS WEAR A HELMET, EYE PROTECTION AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. NEVER RIDE UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL OR OTHER DRUGS. TAKE A RIDING SKILLS COURSE. FOR THE COURSE NEAREST YOU CALL THE MOTORCYCLE SAFETY FOUNDATION AT 1-800-446-9227. ICON FIRMLY BELIEVES RACING BELONGS IN ONE PLACE—ON THE RACETRACK.

DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY BY



ICON IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, COPYRIGHT© 2014 LEMANS CORPORATION. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. REPRODUCTION OF THIS CATALOG WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION IS PROHIBITED. PRINTED IN THE USA.

